

ED 369 330

HE 027 369

AUTHOR Roodt, J., Comp.; And Others  
 TITLE Any Field of Study. Financial Assistance for Study after Standard 10.  
 INSTITUTION Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria (South Africa).  
 REPORT NO ISBN-0-7969-1499-0  
 PUB DATE 93  
 NOTE 139p.; For related documents, see HE 027 368-377.  
 AVAILABLE FROM Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, South Africa (order no. MN-144; ISBN-0-7969-1499-0; set: ISBN-0-7969-1498-2).  
 PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)  
 EDRS PRICE MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.  
 DESCRIPTORS \*Degrees (Academic); Eligibility; Foreign Countries; \*Graduate Study; Grants; Higher Education; Postsecondary Education; \*Scholarships; \*Student Financial Aid; \*Student Loan Programs; \*Undergraduate Study; Units of Study  
 IDENTIFIERS \*South Africa

## ABSTRACT

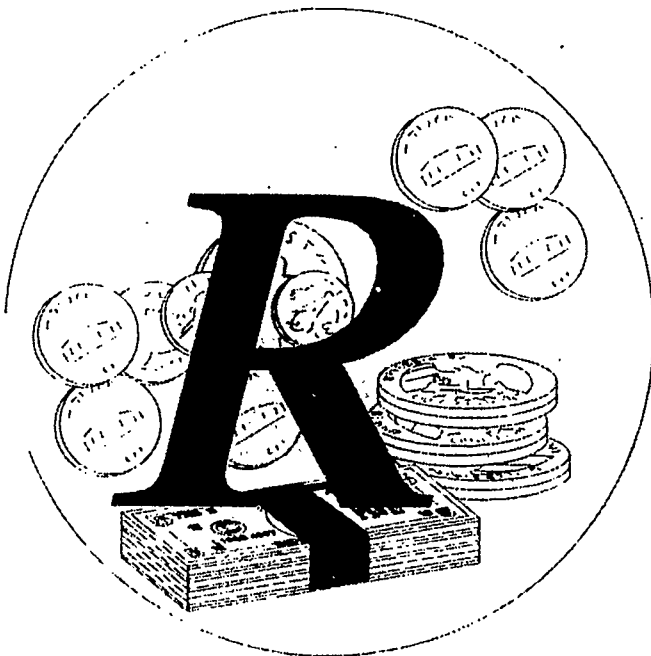
This guide, the first in a set of nine, presents a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma, or degree, in any field of study, after Standard 10 at a university, college, or technikon located in South Africa. The bursaries, loans, and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading "Awards" and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered. The book is divided into two main parts: "First Diplomas and Bachelor's Degrees"; and "Advanced Diplomas and Postgraduate Degrees." Under each main part are listed an index of fields of study for which an award is available, a list of the awards themselves, and an index of the institutions where the awards are held. Information concerning each award includes the number available; its value, duration, eligibility, closing date for applications; whether a service contract exists; and where further information about the award can be obtained. (GLR)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
 \* from the original document. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

## *ANY FIELD OF STUDY*

ED 369 330



PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS  
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Human Sciences

Research Council

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as  
received from the person or organization  
originating it

☐ Minor changes have been made to  
improve reproduction quality

• Points of view or opinions stated in this  
document do not necessarily represent  
official OERI position or policy

**Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:**

***ANY FIELD OF STUDY***

**Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:**

***ANY FIELD OF STUDY***

**J. Roodt  
M.W. Craemer  
A.E. Verster**

© 1993, Human Sciences Research Council

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

ISBN (SET) 0-7969-1498-2

ISBN 0-7969-1499-0

MN-144

Human Resources Strategies

Manager: Elize van Zyl (Acting)

Revised every second year

First edition

Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

HSRC Publishers

Private Bag X41

Pretoria

Other booklets in the set: ***FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR STUDY  
AFTER STANDARD 10:***

- ☛ Engineering (MN-145)
- ☛ Commerce and administration (MN-146)
- ☛ Art, music and design (MN-147)
- ☛ Human sciences, languages and education (MN-148)
- ☛ Architecture and building sciences (MN-149)
- ☛ Agriculture, forestry, fishing, veterinary science (MN-150)
- ☛ Natural, mathematical and computer sciences (MN-151)
- ☛ Medical and related fields (MN-152)

## CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE .....	iv
-----------------------------	----

### *PART I : First diplomas and bachelor's degrees*

Index of fields of study for which awards are available .....	1
Awards .....	2
Index of institutions where the awards are tenable .....	91

### *PART II : Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees*

Index of fields of study for which awards are available .....	1
Awards .....	2
Index of institutions where the awards are tenable .....	34

## HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma or degree after Standard 10 at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

- ✱ Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

- ✱ Use the index of institutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.

- ✱ Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.

- ✱ Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.

- ✱ Some organisations prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.

- ✱ Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in The Grants Register (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St. Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York.)

13 In this guide

**matriculant**, means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college;

**student**, means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college;

**matriculation examination**, means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) equivalent examination;

**any tertiary institution**, means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required;

**any university or any university in the RSA**, means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad;

**bursary**, means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions;

**scholarship or merit award** means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award;

**bursary loan**, means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

**prize**, means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organisations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

# *PART I*

**INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH  
AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE**

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

0001 - 0622

## AWARDS

0001

**A.E. ROSENZWEIG BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to a first-year student from the OFS

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0002

**ACADEMIC SCHOOL BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 semester

**Tenable at:** Technikon Northern Transvaal

**Eligibility:** First diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First semester: Before end of October,

Second semester: Before end of May

**Further information from:**

The Head (Bursaries), Technikon Northern Transvaal, P/Bag X07 PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0003

**ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS**

**CATEGORY II**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded to candidates who passed with 75% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0004

**ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS**

**CATEGORY III**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded to candidates who passed with an average of 70% at the University of Pretoria or any tertiary institution. Not available for postgraduate studies.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0005

**ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY FOR SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY I**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded to students who passed with 80% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0006

**ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY CATEGORY I**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Matriculants who obtained six or more distinctions in matric.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0007

**ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY CATEGORY II**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R2500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 80% and higher.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0008

**ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY CATEGORY III**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 75% and higher.

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0009

**ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY IV**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 70% and higher

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0010

**ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years: 1 March, Senior students 30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0011

**ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE MERIT BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R200 p.a

**Duration of award:** 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** A training college, technikon or university

**Eligibility:** A pupil who obtains an A symbol, equal to 80% or more of the total marks in the Senior Certificate examination of the Department of Education and Culture in the House of Representatives (No other Teaching Department)

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The duration of the course must extend over at least three years of full-time study

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/a

**Further information from:**

The Chief Executive Director, Admin House of Representatives, Department of Education and Culture, Financial Aid Section, Private Bag 9008, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0012

**AECI LTD DEPENDANTS' SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** All tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for the first year only

**Tenable at:** Any recognised university in SA

**Eligibility:** A dependent of any employee of the company who has had not less than 20 months' continuous experience with the company; or a dependent of a retired or deceased employee. An applicant must show aptitude for academic work

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Scholarships Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0013

**AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PIETERSBURG BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students from the Pietersburg district

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0014

**AGAR HAMILTON TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** A needy SA English speaking male, under 25 years, who is a member of the Anglican Church, predominantly of British descent and of good character

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Administrator, The Agar Hamilton Trust, PO Box 206 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0015

**AGGREY FUND BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 March

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0016

**AKASIA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY/LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time student who is a bona fide resident of Akasia

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Bursaries and Loans, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0017

**ALBERTON TOWN COUNCIL AWARD**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students who are permanent residents and have lived in Alberton for at least three years

**Service contract:** One year and six months for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Head Management Services, PO Box 4, ALBERTON, 1450

0018

**ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R750 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded to second-year degree students on their first year's work

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** No application required

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0019

**ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR MATRICULANTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R750 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** No application required

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0020

**ALIGARH OLD BOYS SCHOLARSHIP TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** 25

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Students in the second and subsequent years of study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** All bursaries are awarded on an interest-free loan basis and must be refunded.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Honorary Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys' Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406, FORDSBURG, 2033

0021

**ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS, 2050

14

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

## AWARDS

0022

**ALUMNI: FANIE DU PREEZ BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Four

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Needy, prospective students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 February

**Further information from:**

Alumni Business, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0023

**AMATIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** One year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of leadership potential and academic merit to female students of the Islamic faith as from the second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrator, Amatie Memorial Scholarship, PO Box 21111, DURRHEIM, 7491

0024

**ANDRIES OLIVIER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Preference to students with the surname of Olivier from Victoria West or Cape Platteland and who are supporters in general of the political principles of the late General Smuts

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Kempen & Kempen, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0025

**ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OPEN SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any recognized university first degree course

**Number available:** Two per annum

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R3600. One return airfare from Johannesburg to London during the course of study

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in SA

**Eligibility:** Matriculating students who have high intellectual and academic ability (three or more distinctions) and who may be expected to become leaders in the career of their choice. Available to citizens or permanent residents of South Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applicants must apply during their matric year at school

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corporation of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

0026

**ANGLO AMERICAN PROPERTY SERVICES BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Zululand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Managing Director, Anglo American Property Services, PO Box 268, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0027

**ANNALENE DU PLESSIS MEMORIAL TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0028

**ANTON RUPERT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years - 1 March. Senior students - 30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

## AWARDS

0029

APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA:  
BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p.a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0030

ARTHUR ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1250 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a further 2 years if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to full-time students from the second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0031

ATHLETICS BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in athletics and adequate academic ability

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the Athletics Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0032

ATKB LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Children of members of the ATKB

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Assistance is only for a first Bachelor's degree, unless a student cannot enter a career without postgraduate qualifications

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Executive Director, ATKB, PO Box 2047, PRETORIA, 0001

0033

ATKV-DAMES: LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Executive Director, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4584, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0034

AUCKLANDPARKSE LAERSKOOL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R3800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who passed at least standards 3, 4 and 5 at the Aucklandparkse Laerskool

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0035

AUSTRALIAN EMBASSY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March, Senior students

30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0036

AVROB BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R1000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0037

**AVBOB BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R2000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0038

**AVBOB BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievement, sport achievement, leadership potential

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0039

**AVBOB LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 - R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The successful applicant must provide a surety of an accepted person

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0040

**AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0041

**AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R350

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** A promising student, born Malan

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, PRETORIA, 0083

0042

**AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time promising, needy students of strong character. Available for undergraduate and postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0043

**B. S. M. & H. C. GOLDSTEIN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards. Students must be SA citizens

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0044

**B.G. HEYDENRYCH BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study acceptable for government service, as well as Pharmacy

**Value:** R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable with a maximum of 3 years

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** White male Protestants who have completed at least one year of tertiary education to enable them to qualify for the civil service in the RSA or as pharmaceutical chemists

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Trust Officer, BG Heydenrych Bursaries, The Board of Executors, PO Box 86, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0045

**BACHE BABOO BENEVOLENT FUND. BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students from Kimberley or immediate environment

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, 15 Plum Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301

0046

**BANK OF TRANSKEI BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Five

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students registration day. Senior students 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0047

**BEDFORDVIEW BURSARY SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** A number (one per family)

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university or educational college in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement (normally an average of 60 % is required) and financial need to full-time undergraduate students whose parents or guardians have been residing in the municipal area of Bedfordview for at least 5 years and/or whose parents, guardians or husbands have been in the employ of the Council for at least 2 years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The Town Clerk and the Town Treasurer shall make recommendations and the applicant shall hold no other bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary, Town Council of Bedfordview, PO Box 3, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0048

**BETHAL TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** According to funds available

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of course

**Tenable at:** Any technikon or university

**Eligibility:** Students or prospective students living in Betha

**Service contract:** Available at Bethal Town Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary, PO Box 3, BETHAL, 2310

0049

**BLOEMFONTEIN'S ROTARIANS' BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Financial position must be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0050

**BOET AND NON DE WET BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate, deserving and needy students of high moral character who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church, who have passed the matriculation or any equivalent examination in the OFS and who wish to follow at least a three-year degree course

**Service contract:** None

## AWARDS

**Note:** Financial position should be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS,  
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0051

**BOKSBURG JUBILEE BURSARY FUND (BURSARY LOAN)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Higher educational institutions

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who have been resident in Boksburg for at least two years

**Service contract:** Repayment according to contract

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, PO Box 5053, BOKSBURG NORTH, 1461

0052

**BONA BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Venda

**Eligibility:** The best matriculant who register for the first year courses

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The bursaries office, Venda University, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0053

**BONA PEOPLE'S FUND BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4400 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Most Southern African universities

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students must apply to the relevant university for the bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Apply early in the year

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Bona People's Fund Bursaries, Republican Press (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 32083, MOBENI, 4060

0054

**BOND VAN OUD TUKKIES MEMORIAL FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students. Preference to children of members

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0055

**BOPHUTHATSWANA GOVERNMENT BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study except Education and Agriculture

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in SA

**Eligibility:** Students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bophuthatswana Government, Private Bag X2065, MMABATHO, BOPHUTHATSWANA

0056

**BOY CASOOJEE UNIVERSITY TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R200

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students from East London or immediate environment

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The trust has the right to withdraw the bursary if the candidate's progress is not satisfactory

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** October (previous year); January (same year)

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, 74 Buffalo Street, EAST LONDON, 5201

0057

**BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** First diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** As advertised

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, Peninsula Technikon, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

## AWARDS

0058

**BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate and undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** First years 1 March. Senior students 30 November previous year  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0059

**BREBNER BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R730 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 3 years  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to male students born in the OFS and who are communicant Protestants. Preference to candidates who wish to study a technical education subject  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director, Dept of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0060

**BRUCE MURRAY CRICKET BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in cricket and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must register with the Wits Cricket Club  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0061

**BURSARIES TO HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1300

**Duration of award:** Awarded only once

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of leadership to full-time first-year students who have been headboys or headgirls of their schools

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded only once

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0062

**BURSARIES TO VICE-HEADBOYS AND VICE-HEADGIRLS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Determined annually

**Value:** R850

**Duration of award:** Awarded only once

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of leadership to full-time undergraduate students who have been vice-headboys and vice-headgirls of their schools

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Status as vice-headboy or vice-headgirl should be confirmed in writing by the principal of the school concerned

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0063

**BURSARY FUND OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF THE OFS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/a

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0064

**BURSARY SEVENTY SEVEN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Proceeds of R7777.77

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Deserving young men and women from Transkei who can not afford to attend university without a bursary and are very keen to undertake to practise professionally and apply their knowledge in

## AWARDS

the local Transkei community for at least a number of years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students registration day.  
Senior students: 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0065

**C.I.T. BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any technikon in SA

**Eligibility:** ONLY Muslim diploma students of the Transvaal

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Director, C.I.T Bursary Committee, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0066

**CALTEX BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape, University of Transkei, University of Venda

**Eligibility:** Deserving undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0067

**CAPE PROVINCE TEACHER S PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

General Secretary, CPT Centre #5, Private Bag X12, KASSERSVLEI, 7533

0068

**CAPE TECHNIKON LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Cape Technikon

**Eligibility:** Bona fide full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Repayment commences once the course has been completed

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Cape Technikon PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0069

**CAPE TECHNIKON MERIT BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Cape Technikon

**Eligibility:** First year students with an A aggregate for the Senior Certificate, or head boy/girl with at least a C aggregate for the Senior Certificate, or provincial colours in a Technikon Sport

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0070

**CAPE TIMES BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or teacher's training college

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first-year students regardless of race, who are domiciled in the Western Cape

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Secretary, SAIIR (Cape Western), 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0071

**CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary (Scholarships) Cape Town Terminating Building Soc. Cor Bree and Church Streets CAPE TOWN, 8001

## AWARDS

0072

**CARL AND EMILY FUCHS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years: 1 March, Senior students  
30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0073

**CARL ZIERVOGEL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R3800 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time deserving undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0074

**CARLETONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study applicable to Local Government

**Value:** Approximately R1500 p a

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Residents and pupils of Carletonville

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Chief Executive/Town Clerk, Town Council of Carletonville, PO Box 3, CARLETONVILLE, 2500

0075

**CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Variable

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Tertiary institutions

**Eligibility:** ONLY students living or studying in the Archdiocese of Cape Town

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 23 Birdwood Street, ATHLONE 7764

0076

**CENTENARY TRUST FUND. BURSARY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 - R4000

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0077

**CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE OR POSTGRADUATE AWARD**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unspecified

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in SA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0078

**CHARLES EGAN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R600 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to any undergraduate student or prospective student, but first preference is given to the grandchildren of Mrs Hulda Egan

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0079

**CHARLES STEPHENS EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R2000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

## AWARDS

### **Information not confirmed**

#### **Further Information from:**

The Trust Officer, First National Bank Ltd. PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0080

#### **CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further Information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0081

#### **CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further Information from:**

Director Student Admin. University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0082

#### **CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R800

**Tenable at:** Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School, East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further Information from:**

The Secretary, Bankorp Trust Ltd PO Box 4333 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0083

#### **CISKEIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition, registration and residence fees. Book allowance for medical students only

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Students who are citizens of the Ciskei

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further Information from:**

The Secretary, Central Personnel Administration, Ciskeian Government, Private Bag X0015, BISHO, CISKEI

0084

#### **CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further Information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0085

#### **CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Depends on the annual determination of forecasted needs

**Number available:** Information available on enquiry

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or technical college in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** June

**Further Information from:**

The Director, Manpower and Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

0086

#### **CITY COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING STUDY LOAN SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Determined annually

**Value:** Maximum of R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university, teachers college or technikon

**Eligibility:** Full-time students whose parents are ratepayers at the time of application and who have

## AWARDS

resided within the municipal area of Vereeniging for at least two years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is free of interest during the period of study and must be repaid over the same number of years for which the loan was received at 8% interest

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The City Secretary, PO Box 35, VEREENIGING, 1930

0087

**CITY OF GRAHAMSTOWN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R1700 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university, training college or technikon

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students whose parents have been domiciled within the Grahamstown municipal area for a period of at least 3 years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, City of Grahamstown, PO Box 176, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0088

**CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG MARIA KINSMAN TRUST BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate white students whose parents must have resided within the City of Pietermaritzburg for at least five years prior to the receipt of the bursary

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are called for by means of advertisements in the local press towards the end of the year

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of October

**Further information from:**

The City Administrator, PO Box 321, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0089

**CIVIL SERVICE BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students with good conduct

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0090

**CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 p a

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students for their second and third years of degree study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 21 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0091

**CLIVE ULYATE RUGBY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the Wits Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0092

**COCA-COLA BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R2500 each

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to Transkeian horn students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students registration day Senior students 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1 UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0093

**COCA COLA BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Number available:** Five

**Value:** R3000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance to full-time students from the second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of February

**Further information from:**

The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0094

**COCA-COLA BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0095

**COCA-COLA BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students irrespective of race or gender

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0096

**COROBRIK POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Six

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 3 year

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** ONLY candidates whose parents have worked for Corobrik for at least 3 years and are still in employment

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 19 October

**Further information from:**

The Training and Development Manager Corobrik (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1517, DURBAN, 4000

0097

**CORPORATION (DUKE OF YORK) SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1000 p a

**Duration of award:** 3 years, renewable for fourth year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** First-year students whose parents must have resided in Cape Town for at least 10 years prior to the award. Whites and coloureds may apply

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and not necessarily available

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Advertised annually in January when available

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executive Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0098

**COVENANT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R750

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Residents of Dundee

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** As advertised December - January

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0099

**CURFIN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Port Elizabeth Technikon

**Eligibility:** First diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Secretary, Currie Financing Corporation, PO Box 3781, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0100

**D G MURRAY TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to second-year students who are Bophuthatswana citizens

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Bursaries and Scholarships Officer, University of Bophuthatswana, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO 8681

0101

**DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Varies between R1000 - R4000 p a

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate students for full-time study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0102

**DELMAS TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies annually

**Value:** R1500 p a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Students whose parents live in the magisterial district of Delmas. Awarded on merit

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary, PO Box 6, DELMAS, 2210

0103

**DELTA MOTOR CORP BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition registration and residence fees plus R600 for books

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students whose parents are employees of the Company

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Co-ordinator, Bursaries, PO Box 1137, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0104

**DEPARTMENT OF BUDGETARY & AUXILIARY SERVICES BURSARIES FOR OTHER FIELDS OF STUDY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study - preference to Diploma lurs or B lurs

**Value:** University of the Western Cape or another university R4200 p a

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape or an open university in respect of courses which are not offered at the University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 March

**Further information from:**

The Director-General, Admin. House of Representatives, Department Budgetary & Auxiliary Services, Private Bag X9058, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0105

**DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT BURSARY/STUDY AID**

**Field of study:** Field of study relevant to the Department's work

**Number available:** Varies from year to year

**Value:** Approximately R10200 p a. for university study. No amount is laid down for technikon studies, but costs are limited to actual tuition registration and examination fees

**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any technikon or university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Full-time first year students

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Director-General, Dept of Health & Population, Development, Private Bag X838, PRETORIA, 0001

0106

**DETTMAN TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** White orphans of the RSA

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0107

**DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 - R3800 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

## AWARDS

0108

### DIAMOND AWARD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R300

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Matriculants who received the Diamond Award

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0109

### DIOCESE OF DUNDEE BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Determined by sponsor depending on funds available

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university or other tertiary training institution

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Dundee

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrator Bursary Fund, Diocese of Dundee, PO Box 83, DUNDEE, 3000

0110

### DIOCESE OF ESHOWE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** 33

**Value:** R2000 - R3000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university or college

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Eshowe, Zululand

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 August

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Diocese of Eshowe, Private Bag X553, ESHOWE, 3815

0111

### DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL NATIONAL CATHOLIC BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Approximately 20

**Value:** Determined by sponsor

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if previous year was passed

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or college of education in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students from the diocese of Mariannhill

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Diocese of Mariannhill, PO Box 11001, MARIANNHILL, 3601

0112

### DIOCESE OF NATAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Limited

**Value:** Determined by sponsor

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Natal

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Diocesan Secretary, Diocese of Natal, PO Box 4019, DURBAN, 4000

0113

### DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students from within the Diocese

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First of February of year of study

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Secretary, Diocese of Rustenburg, PO Box 137, RUSTENBURG, 0030

0114

### DIOCESE OF WITBANK BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Universities, technikons and colleges of education

**Eligibility:** Catholic students whose home is in the Diocese of Witbank

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** September

**Further information from:**

Application forms obtainable from the priest in charge at applicant's parish

0115

### DIVISIONAL COUNCIL OF KAFFRARIA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R100

**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** An undergraduate student who was born in the area which is under the jurisdiction of the council

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0116

**DORA FALCKE FOUNDATION LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Determined annually

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Students in any year of study who are South African citizens and who reside within the Southern Cape Peninsula

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is interest free provided it is repaid within specified period

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Dora Falcke Foundation, PO Box 22134, FISH HOEK, 7975

0117

**DR H.F. VERWOERD LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Varies between R1000 - R4000 p a

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0118

**DR H J. VAN DER BIJL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any full-time degree course

**Number available:** One scholarship per 1000 ESCOM employees

**Value:** Tuition, residence and registration fees plus books and pocket money

**Duration of award:** 4 years

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Children of ESCOM employees of all races who give satisfactory service and who have given ESCOM at least 10 years continuous and unbroken service by 31 December in the year of application

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications in respect of the son or daughter of the employee should be made by the ESCOM employee

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1391, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0119

**DR J.H. MULLER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students from the OFS

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0120

**DR PIET DUVENHAGE BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded to an undergraduate male student according to achievement and financial need

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Financial position should be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0121

**DR T E DÖNGES BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** R4000 p a

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any white South African university

**Eligibility:** First-year students with outstanding academic achievements in need of financial assistance

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0122

**DS J H NEETHLING BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R500 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Descendants of the late ds. J H. Neethling  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0123

**DU PONT DE NEMOURS INT SEC: BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Part of tuition and residence fees  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Medical University of Southern Africa  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursaries Office, Medical University of SA, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0124

**DU TOIT HUGENOTE BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One or two  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, leadership potential and financial need to undergraduate students. Preference is given to Huguenot descendants if everything is equal  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Bursary may be cancelled if progress is unsatisfactory  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0125

**DUNDEE MUNICIPAL BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Seven  
**Value:** One bursary of R750, 3 bursaries of R500 each for coloured students, 3 bursaries of R500 each for Indian students  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are residents of Dundee  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Advertised during November or December  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Town Clerk, Private Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0126

**DURBAN CITY COUNCIL'S BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Whites 5 p.a., blacks and Indians 8 p.a.; coloureds: 2 p.a.  
**Value:** Tuition fees  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate students under 24 years of age, who have resided for at least 10 years within the city of Durban (including KwaMashu and Umlazi) and who have not resided elsewhere for more than two years immediately prior to the award of the bursary  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The City Treasurer, General Section, PO Box 828, DURBAN, 4000

0127

**DURBAN HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRUST**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Natal  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Chairman, DHS Educational Trust, PO Box 50001, MUSGRAVE, 4062

0128

**DURBANVILLE MEN'S FORUM BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Four  
**Value:** R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Second-year students living in Durbanville  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Durbanville Men's Forum, PO Box 452, DURBANVILLE, 7550

0129

**E G PELZER BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Interest on an amount - the size of the bursary will not be more than half of the tuition and

## AWARDS

hostel fees for the year during which the bursary is awarded

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need, preferably to first-year students, although senior students may also be taken into consideration. ONLY students from the region of the Northern Cape will qualify for the bursary

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN. 9300

0130

**E.J. LOMBARDI BURSARY TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** First diploma students from Grabouw, Elgin or Yveboom areas ONLY

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Applications can only be made after registration

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Secretary, E J Lombardi Bursary Fund, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE. 7530

0131

**E.J.A. LOERINCZ SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** At the discretion of the university

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0132

**EAST LONDON MUNICIPAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** First Bachelor's degree (preference to a B Com degree) or teacher's diploma

**Value:** Approximately R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, college or technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Parents or guardians of applicants must be either ratepayers or residents of East London and in the case of residents must have resided in the city for the past two years. Bursaries are only available for full-time study and preference will be

given to students enrolling at the East London Division of Rhodes University for a B.Com. degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** If the bursar fails to complete studies for the year the bursary was received for, part or the whole of the bursary must be repayed

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, PO Box 134, EAST LONDON. 5200

0133

**EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time needy undergraduate and post-graduate students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK. 2006

0134

**EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, may be extended

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Deserving student athletes of exemplary character

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students are recommended and do not need to apply

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH. 7599

0135

**ECUMENICAL BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to first and second year undergraduate students who are residents of Natal

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Room 32, Ecumenical Centre, 20 St Andrews St. DURBAN 4001

## AWARDS

0136

### EDENVALE JUBILEE BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Eighty

**Value:** R500 each p.a

**Duration of award:** 3 years if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, college or technikon

**Eligibility:** Post-matriculants whose parents or guardians have been resident in the municipal area of Edenvale for at least 18 months. The award is based on scholastic achievements and general characteristics of the scholar

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0137

### EDENVALE MAYORAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university or college

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement to post matriculants and students reading for a first degree and whose parents or legal guardians have been resident in Edenvale for at least 18 months

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary, Edenvale Municipality, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0138

### EDNA MACHANICK AWARD

**Field of study:** Any field of study except nursing

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R600 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Women students who have completed their first year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded on the recommendation of the institution concerned

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Office of the university or other institution concerned

0139

### EDUCATION AID PROGRAMME BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville, University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Education Aid Programme, 1017/20 Tower B, 349/51 West St, DURBAN 4001

0140

### EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT TRUST: GPANT/LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Education Development Trust, PO Box 6052, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0141

### EIKENHOF-MOULTON BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A matriculant of the Hoër Meisieskool Bloemhof

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0142

### ELAINE FORSYTH MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution in the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** First diploma and undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 5 January

**Further information from:**

The Trustees, Elaine Forsyth Memorial Trust, c/o Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0143

### ELISE VISSER BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Value:** R500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on grounds of merit to needy and deserving undergraduate students who belong to the D.R. Church of the Cape. Preference given to applicants who were born in the districts of Wellington and Paarl  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

**0144**  
**ELIZABETH CUSSENS TRUST BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Zululand  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Elizabeth Cussons Trust, PO Box 967, DURBAN, 4000

**0145**  
**ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years  
**Tenable at:** Preferably University of Stellenbosch  
 Also valid at another university or abroad  
**Eligibility:** Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

**0146**  
**ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

**0147**  
**EMPLOYMENT BUREAU OF AFRICA LTD BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus R800 book allowance and R800 cash allowance  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate student who is either a member of the permanent field staff of the Employment Bureau or a dependant of a member or a deceased member and under 25 years of age  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursary Officer, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

**0148**  
**EMSA LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Venda  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
 The bursaries office, University of Venda, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

**0149**  
**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to new first-year students who obtain above-average matriculation results  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

**0150**  
**ERIC HENRY BRODEN TRUST**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Amount varies

## AWARDS

**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Deserving and needy undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0151  
**ERNEST OPPENHEIMER BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievement, sport achievement, leadership potential  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Further information from:**  
 The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0152  
**ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon RSA  
**Eligibility:** Enrolled students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0153  
**ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Four  
**Value:** R1500  
**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time third-year students and Higher Diploma students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** End of February  
**Further information from:**  
 The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0154  
**ESTATE E BELLAIRS TRUST BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Three  
**Value:** R1500  
**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** End of February  
**Further information from:**  
 The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0155  
**ESTCOURT INDIAN ONE CENT BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Estcourt Indian One Cent Bursary, PO Box 135, ESTCOURT, 3310

0156  
**EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SA BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Zululand  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Executive Secretary, Evangelical Lutheran Church in SA, PO Box 32413, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0157  
**F W KNACKE BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving German-speaking students Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R6500 p a (or more)  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

## AWARDS

0158

### **FAMILY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** 10 % discount on tuition and residence fees for two children and 20 % discount for three or more children

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on application

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** When two or more children from one family study full-time at the university at the same time, application for discount may be submitted

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0159

### **FANIE VAN DER MERWE MEMORIAL TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Orange Free State

**Eligibility:** Awarded automatically on academic merit and financial need ONLY students who have submitted their financial report will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N v t

**Further information from:**

The Registrar Academic, UOFS PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0160

### **FARQUHAR BEQUEST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to English-speaking male students, both of whose parents are of British descent

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0161

### **FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Covers all fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare

**Eligibility:** Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314 ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0162

### **FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March, Senior students

30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0163

### **FEMNET ELIZABETH LOUW BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One every four years

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 4 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A needy child of a pensioner, late pensioner, late employee or employee of the SAR and H (Western Cape) who is, or was a member of the SAR and H pension fund Deceased persons' children will be given preference Testimonials from the school principal and the minister must be submitted as proof that the employee had worked or is working for the Railways in the Western Cape

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0164

### **FESTIVAL COMMITTEE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First year students 1 March Senior students 30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE 7535

0165

### **FIRESTONE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** First year students: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0166  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD. STUDENT LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Unlimited  
**Value:** Tuition fees plus R1000 for books  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0167  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** 75% of tuition and residence fees; a subsistence allowance if not in residence  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to children of staff, pensioners or deceased members of the First National Bank Ltd  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Mid October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Manager, Recruitment & selections, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 1153, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0168  
**FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN AT UOFS BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the fifth and the following children from the same parents who study at the University of the OFS, irrespective of how many children are studying simultaneously at the University  
**Service contract:** None

**Note:** These bursaries are not available to bursars of either UOFS Personnel Bursaries or Council Bursaries  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Before 15 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0169  
**FOSCHINI BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students who are children of employees of the Foschini Group  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** First year students: 1 March, Senior students: 30 November previous year  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0170  
**FOURTH CHILD BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R600 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0171  
**FREDA WHITEHEAD PROGRESS TRUST BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Amount varies, depending on financial need  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university, teachers' training college or technical college  
**Eligibility:** Black and coloured applicants who are resident in the Western Cape, Ciskei and Transkei  
 Awards are based on academic merit and financial need, ONLY to students who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 October

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0172

### **GADRA BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies (approximately half the cost of tuition fees)

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and first diploma students who are residents of Grahamstown or district

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, Gadra Educational Welfare Centre, PO Box 126, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0173

### **GALESHEWE CITY COUNCIL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for the duration of course

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Galeshewe residents ONLY

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications must be supported by proof of highest academic qualification; proof of admission to institution of higher education, proof of parents' income and recent testimonial

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, Private Bag X5025, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0174

### **GARMENT WORKERS' BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** Diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Garment Workers' Bursary Fund, PO Box 6779, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0175

### **GARMENT WORKERS' UNION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape, University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students whose parents are members of the National Union of Clothing Workers and the Garment Workers' Union

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October for Western Cape and 31 December for Cape Town

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Garment Workers' Union (WP), PO Box 194, SALT RIVER, 7925

0176

### **GAVIN COOKE CANOEING BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** At the discretion of the University

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in canoeing and adequate academic ability

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the Wits Canoe Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0177

### **GAWIE HENDRIKSZ BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R2250

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** To needy orphans or children put in a children's home because of their parents divorce

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0178

### **GENERAL MOTORS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March, Senior students: 30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

## AWARDS

0179

### GEORGE COATES SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study, but preference to Agricultural Economics

**Value:** R4000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students. Award is based on academic merit

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

Secretary, SA Cane Growers Association, PO Box 1278, DURBAN, 4000

0180

### GEORGE FISCH TRUST FUND: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to South African Jewish students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, Marine Parade, 4056

0181

### GEORGE HOME: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R900

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate needy students who, in order of preference matriculated at the following schools: boy Worcester High School; girl Worcester High School; boy Montana High School; girl Montana High School; matriculant of a school in Stellenbosch

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0182

### GEORGE JACOBUS

PETERSEN

### SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March. Senior students

30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0183

### GERMISTON CITY COUNCIL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Determined annually

**Value:** Determined annually by the bursary committee

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any recognized tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Any South African citizen residing in the jurisdiction of Germiston

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 20 November

**Further information from:**

City Secretary (Bursary Division), PO Box 145, GERMISTON, 1400

0184

### GILLETTE SOUTH AFRICA LTD: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March; Senior students

30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0185

### GLADYS BLACKBEARD SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** A student who passed his/her senior certificate or matriculation certificate examinations at a school in Grahamstown, and who obtained the best academic record of such pupils at the end of the first year degree studies at Rhodes University

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0186

### GLAXO BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE. 7535

0187

**GODIMO BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 semester  
**Tenable at:** Setlogelo Technikon  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need and disciplinary record to deserving full-time students who have been registered for at least one semester  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
 The Rector, Setlogelo Technikon, Private Bag X1022, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0188

**GOEDE LOAN FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students who are direct descendants of the Goede family  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0189

**GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOAN SCHEME**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1000 - R4000  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0190

**GRACE MORKEL BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R100  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate, deserving, blind or partially-sighted student of any race, religion or sex  
**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applicants must submit their blind registration number or a certificate from a surgeon that he/she cannot read ordinary print with the aid of glasses

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, SA Nat Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, 0011

0191

**GREENSLADE SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R100 p a.  
**Duration of award:** 3 years  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to a pupil of the Aliwal North High School on the results of the matriculation examinations  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Not specified  
**Further information from:**  
 The Principal, Aliwal North High School, ALIWAL NORTH, 5530

0192

**GREY COLLEGE REUNIE BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Up to R500 p a depending on availability of funds  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Old pupils of Grey College  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 28 February  
**Further information from:**  
 The Honorary Secretary, Grey College Reunie, PO Box 279, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0193

**GROBBELAARS INSURANCE COMPANY BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R250 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time undergraduate students, children of a policy holder by the company concerned  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0194

**H A KOCH SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Pupils who, for a continuous period of at least one year, have attended a white school under the Natal Education Department in the local authority areas of Gingindlovu, Mtunzini, Empangeni, Eshowe or the Amatikulu district

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 November

**Further information from:**

The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0195

**HARRY GOULDING BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Prospective first-year students Merit and financial need are considered

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Cannot be held concurrently with any other, scholarship

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0196

**HARTEBESFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Manager, Hartebesfontein Gold Mining Co, Private Bag X800, STILFONTEIN, 2550

0197

**HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Headboys and headgirls who are undertaking further study for the first time after matric

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA 0083

0198

**HEBREW ORDER OF DAVID EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Approximately twenty five

**Value:** Approximately R250 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Members of the Hebrew Order of David, their dependants or dependants of deceased members

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Grand Secretary, Hebrew Order of David, PO Box 46063, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

0199

**HELPMKAAR OF THE OFS BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Five

**Value:** R300 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Deserving undergraduate students from the OFS and Zimbabwe. Bursary holders should be members of one of the three Dutch Reformed Churches

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0200

**HENRY DENTON SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any degree course not exceeding three years

**Value:** Maximum of R600 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 3 years, renewable each year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit and financial need to matriculants only Jewish boys under 25, who were born in or have resided in Natal for at least 10 years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 DECEMBER

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0201

**HERMANN OHLTHAVER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500 each

## AWARDS

**Duration of award:** 3 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Deserving and exceptionally needy first-year students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Not necessarily available every year  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

**0202**  
**HEXAGON TRUST BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Tuition fees plus an allowance  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Natal  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time undergraduate students  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursary Officer, 2nd Floor, Albany House East, 61 Victoria Embankment, DURBAN 4001

**0203**  
**HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university, teachers' training college or technical college  
**Eligibility:** First-year students who are permanent residents of the Western Cape. The award is made on the basis of academic merit ONLY  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY 7700

**0204**  
**HOËRSKOOL MODEL BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One or more  
**Value:** Interest on an amount  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students. Past pupils of the Model Primary and High Schools will receive preference. If no applications are received from past pupils, then pupils of the City Bloemfontein may be taken into consideration  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further Information from:**  
 Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

**0205**  
**HORISON NG GEMEENTE BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R700 to R3800 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

**0206**  
**HOSPITAL WELFARE & MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Peninsula Technikon, University of the Western Cape and University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Needy students from the Western Cape who are SA citizens  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Bursaries monthly repayable interest free after graduation  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Muslim Educational Movement, PO Box 4021, CAPE TOWN, 8000

**0207**  
**IAN FRASER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND**  
 (Bursaries for the blind)  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Limited  
**Value:** Dependent upon individual circumstances  
**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon  
**Eligibility:** Registered blind students. Applicants must submit a copy of their blind persons registration  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** November/December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Admin Officer Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund, PO Box 125, HOWARD PLACE 7450

**0208**  
**IDT LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to senior students who passed the minimum number of courses to proceed and first-year students with a D symbol in the Matriculation examinations

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students: registration day;  
Senior students: 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0209

**IMMIGRANT CHILD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Deserving and/or needy children of immigrants who have been living in SA for 3 years or less

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Proof that the applicant is an immigrant must be included

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0210

**INDEPENDENT DEVELOPMENT TRUST LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University, Medunsa

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate and post-graduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0211

**INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study except education

**Number available:** Varies according to the training needs of the Venda Government

**Value:** Not less than the annual tuition, accommodation and book fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, college or technikon

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

**Service contract:** is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Director General, Venda Government, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X2312, SIBASA

0212

**INDIAN CENTENARY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST LOAN/BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any technikon or university

**Eligibility:** Students of all races

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is interest free and must be repaid in instalments on completion of the course

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Only apply from November to 31 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Indian Centenary Scholarship Trust, PO Box 569, DURBAN, 4000

0213

**ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000

**Duration of award:** 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Prospective first-year students with exceptionally high scholastic achievements. ONLY South African citizens qualify. Applicants must furnish evidence of their language group by means of their headmaster's or minister's signature on the back of the application form

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursaries are evenly distributed among candidates of Afrikaans, English and Jewish origin

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0214

**ISAAC IMBER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study except Medicine

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University or the OFS

**Eligibility:** Bursaries of equal value are awarded to undergraduate students. The number of bursaries will be equally divided among Jewish and Afrikaans students. If there are not sufficient Jewish students at the university the bursaries should be awarded to suitable Jewish students at other SA universities

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS,  
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

**Closing date:** 15 November

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box  
524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0215

### **ITALIAN: BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years, 1 March, Senior students  
30 November previous year

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0219

### **J.F. HAVENGA TRUST BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS, Potchefstroom  
University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Preference to descendants of the brothers and sisters of the late Mr Havenga and thereafter descendants of the sister of his former wife the late Mrs Anna Catharina Petronella Havenga (nee Noeth). Thereafter white Afrikaans students will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Family members should submit proof of relationship

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

### **Further information from:**

The Director of the university concerned

0216

### **J. TOXOPEUS BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Awarded to white undergraduate students. Financial need and academic merit may be taken in to consideration

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

### **Further information from:**

The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0220

### **J.G.N. STRAUSS MEMORIAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Approximately R3500

**Duration of award:** 1 year only

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Most deserving student in a specific field of study in the opinion of the Principal of the University

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Nomination by the Principal of the University

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

### **Further information from:**

The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0217

### **J. TOXOPEUS SPECIAL BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students of any race (whites excluded)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

### **Further information from:**

The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0221

### **J.H. HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R1600 p a

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate male students under the age of 23

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Last day of late registration

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0218

### **J.C. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R3800 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to students from the Eikenhof district

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

0222

### **J.L.C. DU PLESSIS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Number available:** Varies annually

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving students and prospective students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Chair Person, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0223

**J.R. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Exceptionally needy students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0224

**JACK ELLERT BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students from Upington

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, PO Box 22, LOUISVALE, 8809

0225

**JACK PALMER EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition and books

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** White male undergraduate students aged 14 to 23, resident in Natal, who are earning their own living and are in need of financial assistance to enable them to prepare for an examination which is a necessary preliminary to admission to a profession in the RSA

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrators, Jack Palmer Education Trust (Ref L), c/o Standard Trust, PO Box 933 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0226

**JACOB AND PAULINE PERTZ SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** The award is based on academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0227

**JACOB FRANK SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R450 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town for at least ten years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and only awarded every couple of years

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Advertised annually in January when available

**Further information from:**

The City Administration Dept, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0228

**JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D R Church

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0229

**JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST GRANTS AND LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST, 0022

0230

**JAMES ROBERTSON BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** As decided by the Trustee's

**Value:** As decided by the Trustee's

**Duration of award:** As decided by the Trustee's

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Matriculants of Wepener

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Magistrate, Private Bag X4, WEPENER 9944

0231

**JAMES SMITH EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Black, undergraduate students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana or South Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

James Smith Educational Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0232

**JAN BRITZ STUDY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Afrikaans male students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS  
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0233

**JANSSSEN PHARMACEUTICA BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Senior students, 30 November and first-year students: Registration day  
**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Students Co-ordinator, PO Box 785939, SANDTON, 2146

0234

**JAPAN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Twelve

**Value:** R1250 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Deserving black students at UNISA

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a

**Further information from:**

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0235

**JOE KAMINER RUGBY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need, ability in rugby and proven record to a registered full-time student,

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0236

**JOHAN AND WILLIE SPIES BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Preferably grandchildren of the late Johannes Jacobus Spies and Wilhelmina Christina Spies for an undergraduate course, provided that their studies are successfully completed each year  
Bursary is also available to grandchildren who, because the course is not offered at Stellenbosch, are studying elsewhere

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary preferably for children of the daughters of the deceased, namely Lina and Elmin Spies and Cornelia Jacoba de Kock (nee Spies)

## AWARDS

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0237

JOHAN BREYTENBACH BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Annually renewable if academic progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who matriculated at an English medium high school

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0238

JOHAN VAN RENSBURG STUDY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need. Preference will be given to candidates from the Uniondale district and the high school at Uniondale

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0239

JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL STUDY AID FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and book fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Candidates who have passed Senior Certificate on Higher grade with a C symbol average

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 June

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, City Council of Johannesburg PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0240

JOHN BRUNTON WHITE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability, with first preference being given to ex-servicemen and their dependants or, if no one in this category applies, to the children of old Rhodians

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 21 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0241

JOHNSON & JOHNSON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Subject to the availability of funds

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Depending on the availability of vacancies

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursary Administrator, Johnson & Johnson (Pty) Limited, P O Box 727, EAST LONDON, 5200

0242

JOSEPH VAN PRAAGH TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: According to the financial needs of the applicant

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or institution for higher technical education

Eligibility: Needy white matriculants or students who are already studying and are resident in Kimberley or the district of Kimberley. Award is based on academic merit and personal qualities such as leadership, perseverance, etc.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 July

Further information from:

Bloemfontein Board of Executors, and Trust Company Limited, PO Box 355 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0243

JUNIOR

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS

DEBATSKOMPITISIE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: One year's tuition fees for the winner and R1000 for the runner-up for undergraduate studies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Winners and runners up of the JRK debate competition

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

## AWARDS

**Further information from:**  
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE P/Bag X1006  
POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0244

**JUTA BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R840 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape, UNISA  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 23 February  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0245

**KANGWANE GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOANS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study offered at a recognised South African university  
**Value:** Depends on funds available e.g. R6000 p.a. for 1992  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any recognised university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of KaNgwane  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October of each year  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, KaNgwane Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X1001 LOUWS CREEK 1302

0246

**KELLOGG BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Zululand  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Human Resources Manager, Kellogg Company of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 309 SPRINGS 1560

0247

**KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** 54  
**Value:** R1400  
**Duration of award:** Single payment  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technician in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of October

**Further information from:**  
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0248

**KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (PRESTIGE BURSARY)**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Matriculants who had six or more distinctions who are permanent residents of Kempton Park and who intend to study at a tertiary education institution  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** End of October  
**Further information from:**  
Head, Bursaries, Kempton Park, City Council PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0249

**KENNETH B. GLOAG BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1000 (renewal R750)  
**Duration of award:** 3 years  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to pupils of the Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth, and Riebeeck College, Uitenhage, who have been in continuous attendance at one of these schools for not less than 3 years at the time of the award of the bursary  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The award goes to a Riebeeck College pupil once in three years  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The principal of the school concerned

0250

**KIMBERLEY & KURUMAN DIOCESAN BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** An Anglican resident in the Diocese of Kimberley and Kuruman for undergraduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Diocesan Secretary, PO Box 45, KIMBERLEY 8300

## AWARDS

0251

**KING SOLOMON MAPHUMZANA BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Fifteen

**Value:** R500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on application

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or college of education

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, King Solomon Maphumzana Bursary, Inkatha Freedom Party, Private Bag X09, ULUNDI, 3838

0252

**KLERKSDORP AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** A matriculant who attended a high school in Klerksdorp or Stillfontein and wishes to follow any degree or diploma course

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded on the basis of extramural achievements to matriculants who do not qualify for any other scholarship

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 5250

0253

**KLERKSDORP ROTARY CLUB LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Matriculants from Klerksdorp Orkney Hartbeesfontein or Stillfontein

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0254

**KLUB 10 - 100 BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R3800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0255

**KOBUS VERSTER STUDY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** At the discretion of the Trustees

**Tenable at:** Any Afrikaans university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who intend to study at an Afrikaans university

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is repayable at an interest rate determined by the Trustees

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0256

**KOOPKRAG BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time students from the second year of study, whose parents are members of Koopkrag Bpk in Pretoria

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0257

**KOOPKRAG BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Chairman Bursary Committee Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0258

**KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIERENOW STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Christian national orientated  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0259  
**KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL STUDY LOAN FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students who are ex-students from high schools in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0260  
**KRUGERSDORP TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R3000 p a  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any technikon, university or teacher training college  
**Eligibility:** Asian and white students whose parents have been residential tax payers of Krugersdorp for at least three years  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Town Treasurer, PO Box 94, KRUGERSDORP 1740

0261  
**KUSHLICK/KAPLAN BURSARY SCHEME**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Maximum 6 years  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic results and/or financial need to undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Mid August  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Kushlick/Kaplan Bursary Cape Gate (Pty) Ltd PO Box 54 VANDERBIJLPARK 1900

0262  
**KWAZULU BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study excluding Law and Engineering  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Zulu undergraduate students  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Public Service Commission, KwaZulu Government Service, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI. 3838

0263  
**L S KRUGER BOEKEBEURSTRUSTFONDS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Variable  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE  
**Eligibility:** Only students from children's homes  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director (Bursaries & Loans PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM. 2520

0264  
**LADYSMITH MUNICIPAL BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R6000 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 or more years  
**Tenable at:** An approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Pupils who are bona fide residents of Ladysmith and educated in Ladysmith for a period of five consecutive years (3 years in the case of coloureds) immediately prior to the date of award of the bursary  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The bursary will have to be repaid if the student leaves the institution within the first half of the year  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** End of the fourth term  
**Further information from:**  
 The Town Secretary PO Box 29, LADYSMITH Natal. 3370

0265  
**LAEVELDT TRUST BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study Preference to Theology, Commerce and Engineering  
**Value:** Registration tuition and residence fees  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Zululand Potchefstroom University for CHE  
**Eligibility:** Students from the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld KaNgwane Gazankulu and Lebowa  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November

## AWARDS

### Information not confirmed

#### Further Information from:

The Director, Laeveldt Trust (Edms) Bpk PO Box 861, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0266

#### LANGENHOVEN CENTENARY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Six, two of which are available every year to first-year students

**Value:** R750

**Duration of award:** Three years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** English-speaking South African citizens whose scholastic work was of a high standard and who can furnish evidence of extramural cultural and/or sports activities. Should prove that he is English

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

#### Further Information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0267

#### LEADERSHIP (CATEGORY WINNERS US DEBATING COMPETITION) BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Seven

**Value:** First-year students' orator competition winner, R300, Prestige orator competition winner, R500 and the runner-up, R250, J.C. Smuts debating competition (inter-hostal) winning team, 2 bursaries of R300 each and the runner-up, 2 bursaries of R100 each

**Duration of award:** Awarded annually

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

#### Further Information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0268

#### LEADERSHIP (HEAD PREFECTS AND STUDENT LEADERS) BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R600

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** First-year students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Proof should be given that candidate was head boy/girl of his/her school. Bursaries also available (no applications) to student leaders like primary and secondary Students' council members (universities and colleges) enrolled at the University can qualify for the one-time R350 bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

#### Further Information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0269

#### LEADERSHIP (PRESIDENT SCOUTS) BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R300 for the first year

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** First-year students who received the President Scouts' award

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Prove of the award should be given

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

#### Further Information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0270

#### LEADERSHIP (US HONORARY AWARD AND JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS DEBATING COMPETITION) BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Culture bursaries of R500 each p.a. members of the winning team, R1000 each and the semi final winning team, R500 each

**Duration of award:** Awarded annually

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are recipients of honorary cultural achievement awards by the University and the winners and semi final winning team of the annually Rapportryers debating competition

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

#### Further Information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0271

#### LEADERSHIP (WINNER ATKV ORATOR COMPETITION) BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the winner of the Afrikaanse Taal- en Kultuurbond orator competition if he or she intends to study at one of the universities

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

#### Further Information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

## AWARDS

0272

### LEEUEWNER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: A very needy and deserving undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director, Bursaries & Loans, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0273

### LESLIE WEBER MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800 p a

Duration of award: Duration of course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants from Maritzburg College

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are offered to ex pupils of Maritzburg College ONLY

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Trustees, Leslie Weber Memorial Bursary Trust, PO Box 223, DURBAN, 4000

0274

### LEWIS COWAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Jewish and non-white orphans

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Trustees, Lewis Cowan Trust PO Box 206 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0275

### LIFEGRO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R6000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0276

### LO MING-YUAN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants whose parents are Chinese and who are entering the university for the first time

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrator, LO Ming-Yuan Scholarship Fund, PO Box 25202, FERREIRASTOWN, 2048

0277

### LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0278

### LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Employees and children of employees of the town council

Service contract: Is required

Note: The loan is repayable

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 96 LOUIS TRICHARDT, 0920

0279

### LOUISE & NELLIE HERMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Male or female Jewish orphans

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Trustees, Louise & Nellie Herman Bursary.  
Sylrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0280

**LOWVELD CO-OPERATIVE LTD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study which can be used by the Co-op

**Number available:** Four

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time white undergraduate students with preference to students from the Lowveld

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received if vacancy is available after studying

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Manager, Lowveld Co-operative Ltd,  
PO Box 60, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0281

**LUKIN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Professional, Commercial and Technical fields

**Value:** Interest on R2600

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the sons of citizens of the Republic of South Africa who served in the navy, army or air force of the United Kingdom during the 1914-1918 war. If there is no such applications the bursary may be awarded to sons of citizens who serve or served in the Permanent Force

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** This bursary is awarded every 5 years and will be awarded again in 1994

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 December

**Further information from:**

The Head of Staff, Personnel, Private Bag X159,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0282

**M L SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** M L Sultan Technikon

**Eligibility:** Full-time registered students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, M L Sultan Technikon, PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0283

**M S B KRITZINGER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descendants with preference to descendants who find it financially difficult to study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,  
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0284

**MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R3000

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate studies

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further information from:**

Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0285

**MALABAR RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, 17 Stanford Road, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

0286

**MALAN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R800 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students w

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

## AWARDS

0287

**MANGANESE METAL CO (PTY) LTD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Zululand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Officer, Manganese Metal Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 323, NELSPTUIT, 1200

0288

**MANSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL FUND BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies on number of applications and funds available

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Annually

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Old Boys or dependants of Old Boys past members of staff and their dependants

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

The Executive Director, Natal Teacher's Society 178 Florida Road, DURBAN, 4001

0289

**MARIA MALAN CLUB BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R3800 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students (SA citizens) from the West Rand area

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0290

**MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0291

**MASEKELA MAVIMBELA SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Zululand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Masekela Mavimbela Scholarship Nafcoc (Masekela Mavimbela) PO Box 220, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0292

**MASONIC BURSARY (TRANSVAAL)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study leading to gainful employment

**Number available:** Over eighty

**Value:** Approximately R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon, teacher training college or technical college

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic potential and financial need to matriculants and undergraduates. Father of applicant must be (or have been if deceased) a subscribing member of a masonic body within the area contributing to the Transvaal Masonic Educational Institution

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Secretary TMEI PO Box 17046, HILLBROW, 2038

0293

**MASONIC SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Thirteen

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Children of Freemasons whose fathers have been or are members of the Eastern Division of the English Constitution

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Three new awards are made each year

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

District Grand Secretary Eastern Division PO Box 203, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

## AWARDS

0294

**MEMORIAL FOUNDATION GEORGE AND ELIZABETH CALDERBANK BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R200

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Very needy second-year students who obtained good results at the end of their first year of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006 POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0295

**MERIT BURSARIES FOR HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL (PU FOR CHE)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One each

**Value:** R1500 - R500 per year for 3 years

**Duration of award:** 3 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Headboys and headgirls from high schools

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006 POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0296

**METHODIST BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** University R1000 p.a Teacher Training

College/Technikon R600 p.a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a maximum of four years

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Black students who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa and who are permanent residents in one of the three Transvaal districts of the church

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Methodist Church of SA, Transvaal Joint Finance Committee, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0297

**METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Universities R1000 Teachers training/technikon R600

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0298

**METRO GROUP LTD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Human Resources Services Manager, Metro Group Ltd, PO Box 3018, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0299

**MIDDELBURG TOWN COUNCIL LOAN SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition, residence and book fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university or any technikon

**Eligibility:** Residents of Middelburg, Tvl

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is interest free for the duration of the course

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, PO Box 14, MIDDELBURG, 1050

0300

**MILNERTON MUNICIPALITY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any approved tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Parents of the applicant must reside within the boundaries of the Milnerton municipality and applicant should have attended a school within municipal area

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** By written application on prescribed form

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, PO Box 35, MILNERTON 7415

## AWARDS

0301

### MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R200

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0302

### MOBIL FOUNDATION/ENERGOS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 10

Value: R30000

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students registration day.

Senior students 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0303

### MOOI RIVER TEXTILES LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Personnel Department, Mooi River Textiles Ltd, PO Box 112, MOOIRIVER, 3300

0304

### MOSLEM PROGRESSIVE SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time first-year students of all races in the Cape Peninsula to Worcester

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: After announcement of final examination results

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary Moslem Progressive Society, PO Box 1071, WOODSTOCK, 7925

0305

### MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 p.a. each

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award. No concurrent awards without city council's permission

Service contract: None

Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0306

### MUNICIPALITY OF FISH HOEK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Ex-pupils of Fish Hoek High School and/or Paul Greyling Laerskool who have been resident in Fish Hoek for two years immediately prior to application. Bursary available from second year of study. Proven financial need. A bursary will be awarded to a student for the duration of his/her studies provided a minimum aggregate of 60% is obtained each year

Service contract: None

Note: Recommendation of school principal and chairman of school committee required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 22455, FISH HOEK, 7975

0307

### MUNICIPALITY OF PINELANDS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have been resident in Pinelands for at least two years

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates have to work in South Africa for the same number of years for which the bursary was awarded

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 1, PINELANDS, 7430

0308

### NAFCOC MASEKELA MAVIMBELA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Any field of study except Medicine  
**Value:** Tuition, registration and boarding fees plus a maximum of R350 book allowance  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon  
**Eligibility:** Black undergraduate students  
**Note:** Half of this fund is a loan and the rest is a grant  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Masekela-Mavimbela Scholarship Fund, c/o PO Box X81. SOSHANGUVE, 0152

0309

**NAMPAK LTD: BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study (Preference to Engineering and Accounting)  
**Number available:** Approximately a hundred  
**Value:** Currently R2500 p.a. Reviewed annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 - 6 years  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon  
**Eligibility:** Matriculants who are dependants of Nampak employees  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0310

**NASIONALE MEDIA BPK BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism  
**Number available:** Determined annually  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p.a. for other expenses. Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p.a. are also awarded  
**Duration of award:** 3 years  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Standard 10 pupils as well as first- and second-year students who have done well academically. Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist  
**Service contract:** At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

0311

**NATAL COLOURED BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Students from Natal  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Natal Coloured Bursary Trust, 57 Almond Road, WOODLANDS, 3201

0312

**NATIONAL BEVERAGE SERVICES BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any course offered by the Technikon RSA  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon RSA  
**Eligibility:** Students enrolled at Technikon RSA  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X8, FLORIDA, 1710

0313

**NATIONAL BEVERAGES BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** First years 1 March of same year, seniors 30 November of previous year  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0314

**NATIONAL EXPO-COMPETITION BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R1000 for the winner and R500 for the runner-up for undergraduate studies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director (Bursaries & Loans) PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006 POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0315

**NATIONAL OLYMPIAD BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** One year's tuition fees for the winner and R1000 for the runner up  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** The winner and runner-up of the National Olympiads

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P-Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0316

**NATIONAL SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies according to contribution by donor

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Deserving student who has completed his two years of military service

**Service contract:** Donors stipulate their conditions

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, National Service Bursary Scheme  
PO Box 17154 GROENKLOOF, 0027

The Secretary-General, Central Personnel Admin.,  
Republic of Ciskei, Office of the Presidency, Private  
Bag X0015, BISHO Ciskei

0319

**NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study offered at Medunsa  
**Value:** Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Medical University of Southern Africa

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government, Public  
Service Commission Private Bag X4002  
KWAMHLANGA 1022

0317

**NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study offered at Medunsa

**Value:** Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** MEDUNSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Bafokeng Administration, Bafokeng  
Regional Authority, PO Box 1 PHOKENG 0316

0320

**NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study offered at Medunsa

**Value:** Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** MEDUNSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Bophuthatswana Government, Public  
Service Commission Private Bag X2065  
MMABATHO 8681

0318

**NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study offered at Medunsa

**Value:** Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Medical University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

0321

**NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study except Education

**Value:** Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

KwaZulu Government, Public Service Commission  
Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

0322

### NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study offered at Medunsa  
**Value:** Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** MEDUNSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Transkei Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X5033 UMTATA

0323

### NATIONAL STUDY LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** A limited number

**Value:** Provides for the basic study expenses

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Port Elizabeth Technikon

**Eligibility:** Needy and meritorious full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is interest free during period of study. The loan is fully repayable over the same period as that for which it was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October or 30 April

**Further information from:**

The Director, Loan Fund, Port Elizabeth Technikon  
Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0324

### NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan must be repaid in 4 years, time as from the date of completion of the course

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94  
GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0325

### NATIONAL UNION OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R260 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Natal, Rhodes University  
UNISA, University of Venda

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are dependants of members of NUCT

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, NUCT, P.O. Box 4659,  
JOHANNESBURG 2000

0326

### NATIONAL UNION OF FURNITURE AND ALLIED WORKER'S OF SOUTHERN AFRICA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R400

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Children of members of the National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 14 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The National Secretary, National Union, Furniture and Allied, Workers of SA, P.O. Box 2040, 2000  
JOHANNESBURG

0327

### NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Full-time study R3000 - R8400, part-time study R2000 - R5000

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students as from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens

**Note:** Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Nedbank Limited, P.O. Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0328

### NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R3800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Full-time deserving students from the 'Witwatersrandse Ringgebied' of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0329

**NEDERDUITSCH** **HERVORMDE**  
**SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV). STUDY LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R800 to R2000 p.a  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Students who are members of the Ned Hervormde Kerk van Afrika  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Administrator, Ned Herv Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0330

**NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic performance to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student who is registered with the All Sports Council  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3 PO WITS, 2050

0331

**NEIL YEATS BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Depending on funds being available  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Deserving students who are resident in Lesotho and who have passed at least two courses during the previous year. The holder of a bursary

whose performance has been exceptional may be reconsidered

**Note:** Students already holding a bursary administered by UNISA, will not be considered  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N/A  
**Further information from:**  
 The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0332

**NELSPRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** 10 per year  
**Value:** R2500 for full-time study  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Only Technikon Pretoria and University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** ONLY residents of Nelspruit  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Contact the institution concerned  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar of the institution concerned

0333

**NG GEMEENTE BLOEMFONTEIN WEST BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R150  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students living in the parish of Bloemfontein West and who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 December  
**Further information from:**  
 Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0334

**NG KERK IN THE OFS BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Variable  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS, University of the OFS, Bloemfontein Teachers Training College or any other university or technikon, provided the course is not offered in the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Members of the NG Kerk. Their parents must reside in the OFS  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Further information from:**  
 The Church Administrator PO Box 399 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0335

**NG KERK VAN DIE OVS BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Fourteen

## AWARDS

**Value:** R250 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Deserving undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church of the OFS  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director Student Admin. University of the OFS,  
 PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

**0336**  
**NORTLANDS BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL JUBILEE SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Up to R7000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Full-time, undergraduate students who are former scholars of Northlands Boys High School or Northwood School  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Further information from:**  
 The Headmaster, Northwood, PO Box 20079,  
 DURBAN NORTH, 4016

**0337**  
**NUWE HOOP FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria  
 Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

**0338**  
**OFS PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Courses which can be of use to the Administration  
**Value:** R8100  
**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Consult the local paper  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director Personnel, OFS Provincial Admin. PO  
 Box 517, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

**0339**  
**OFS PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS STUDY LOANS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies according to merit  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to undergraduate and prospective students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Loans are interest free  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, OFS Provincial Institute of Architects,  
 PO Box 2970, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

**0340**  
**OK BAZAARS BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees when necessary  
**Duration of award:** Renewable annually  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution in the RSA and/or TBVC countries  
**Eligibility:** Children of employees who died while in the service of OK Bazaars, or children of staff or pensioners who have had at least 5 years' service with the OK. Awarded on the basis of academic adequacy, financial need and length of service of employee  
**Service contract:** N.a  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Personnel Controller, OK Bazaars (1929) Ltd.  
 PO Box 3171, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

**0341**  
**OLD MUTUAL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108,  
 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

**0342**  
**OLD MUTUAL LOAN FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** A limited number  
**Value:** R1000 up to R5000, depending on need  
**Duration of award:** 3 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Granted on the basis of financial need and merit to gifted undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The successful applicant must provide a surety of an approved person

## AWARDS

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0343

**OLD RHODIAN UNION BURSARIES AND GRANTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three bursaries as well as a variable number of grants

**Value:** Bursaries up to R1500 p a., grants variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Preference is given to the dependants of Old Rhodians. Dependants of former choir members receive preference for the Doc and Mamma Gruber Bursary

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Honorary Secretary, The Old Rhodian Union, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0344

**OLLEY AND MEYER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 up to R3800 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time, Afrikaans-speaking students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0345

**OLYMPIADS SCIENCE MATHEMATICS, AFRIKAANS, ENGLISH, HISTORY, ACCOUNTING**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3500 for the overall winner, R1000 for the runner-up

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Candidates who are registering for the first time after matric and who were overall winners or runners-up of one of the above Olympiads

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0346

**ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK EXTRAMURAL UNDERGRADUATE STUDY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study, preferably the Managerial Sciences

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate extramural students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0347

**OPERATION EDUCATION AME CHURCH BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** ONLY first diploma students who are members of the AME Church

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Operation Education, C/o Mr G Longwe Snr, 150 Eleventh Ave, KENSINGTON, 7405

0348

**ORANJEBOND BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R400

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Matriculants from the Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt and Upington high schools who have already completed their first year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0349

**ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R250

**Tenable at:** Politeknium University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1 ORKNEY, 2620

## AWARDS

0350

**OUU-STUDENTELENIENGSFONDS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Only a student with at least one parent

who is a former student and is or was a donor

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further Information from:**

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0351

**P M ANDERSON BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March of the same year

seniors 30 November of the previous year

**Further Information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0352

**P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2500 - R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the North, University of Durban-Westville

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a first year student attending a course through which the community will benefit

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further Information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0353

**P M ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further Information from:**

The Secretary to the Trust PO Box 32495 BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0354

**P W BOTHA BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Unknown, but restricted

**Value:** Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA

**Eligibility:** (a) Matriculants undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependants of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further Information from:**

The Secretary, PW Botha Bursary Fund Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0355

**PARKHURST NG GEMEENTE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 up to R3800 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further Information from:**

The Registrar Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0356

**PAROW MUNICIPALITY MERIT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Applicable to municipal sphere only

**Number available:** 2 per year only

**Value:** R5000 each p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university technikon or technical college

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students whose parents have been resident in the Parow area for at least two years

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further Information from:**

The Town Clerk PO Box 11, PAROW 7501

## AWARDS

0357

**PATRIC FLANAGAN AND WILF ISAACS CRICKET BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R5750 - variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate students with an outstanding ability in cricket and a satisfactory academic performance. They must also be registered with the All Sports Council and be active members of the Cricket Club.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0358

**PAUL ROOS GYMNASIUM BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R500 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Matriculants of Paul Roos Gymnasium for the first year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

The Rector, Paul Roos Gymnasium, PO Box 110, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0359

**PELOPONNESIAN SOCIETY OF SA BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Duration of award:** Annually renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate needy students who are academically suited to the field of study. Applicant's parents should be of either Greek or Cypriot origin.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Peloponnesian Society of SA, PO Box 34419 JEPPESTOWN, 2043

0360

**PERCY FOX FOUNDATION BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Up to R1500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students as from their second and third years of degree study.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0361

**PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** Indigent prospective students

**Service contract:** As determined by the Trust

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0362

**PHALABORWA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three per annum

**Value:** Full tuition, residence and registration fees, plus books, material to a maximum of 10% of tuition, residence and registration

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any statutory tertiary educational institution

**Eligibility:** Parents must be residents of the municipality of Phalaborwa

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 October

**Further information from:**

Head of Management Services, PO Box 67, PHALABORWA, 1390

0363

**PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP A**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R375 each p a

**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Universities of Cape Town, Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** Residents of Cape Town or the Western Cape. Preference to first-year students who have attended Matland High School. Award is based on academic merit ONLY.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Advertised annually in January when available

**Information not confirmed**

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0364

**PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP B**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R435 p.a

**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Universities of Cape Town and the Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to coloured residents of the Western Cape from the first year of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Advertised annually in January when available

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0365

**PHILIP AND RACHEL LEVY DONATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Matriculants from the Steinkopf High School

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0366

**PHILIP NEL VOLKSKAS MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R300 p.a

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually for a maximum of 4 years

**Tenable at:** An Afrikaans university or other advanced training institution

**Eligibility:** Children of Volkskas officials, pensioners or deceased Volkskas officials whose services at Volkskas were terminated through death

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Manager, Absa Trust Ltd Trust Division PO Box 978, BELLVILLE, 7535

0367

**PICK 'N PAY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Management

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements and leadership qualities

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0368

**PICK AND PAY WHOLESALERS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined by sponsor

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** South African universities and technikons

**Eligibility:** Only children of employees as from their second year of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Manager, Pick and Pay Wholesalers (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 75137, GARDENVIEW, 2047

0369

**PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST BURSARY LOAN SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sport achievement to full-time students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

0370

**PIETER AND FLORRIE DU PREEZ BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Interest on R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are descendants of the late P J J and F J du Preez

**Note:** A sworn statement confirming their connection as descendants should accompany the application

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

## AWARDS

0371

**PIETER DE WAAL BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students

**Note:** Financial position must be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director Student Admin. University of the OFS. PO Box 339. BLOEMFONTEIN. 9300

0372

**PIETERSBURG CITY COUNCIL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Ten p a

**Value:** R1500 p a

**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any technikon, university or technical college in the RSA, excluding remote education

**Eligibility:** Matriculants and military servicemen who are legitimate children of residents of Pietersburg, for full-time undergraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** An average of at least 60% should be obtained in the preliminary examination

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Middle of November

**Further information from:**

Head Management Services, Town Council of Pietersburg, PO Box 111, PIETERSBURG 0700

0373

**PLATINUM MINES BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students registration day

Senior students 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Transkei Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0374

**PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Port Elizabeth Technikon

**Eligibility:** Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October or 30 April

**Further information from:**

The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011 PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0375

**POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR HANDICAPPED STUDENTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who's physical disability is hampering their studies

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0376

**POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR NEEDY STUDENTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students on the basis of financial need or students who are orphans

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001 POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0377

**POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY FOR CHE TRAVEL BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R100 - R500 p a

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time undergraduate students who stay more than 150 km from the University

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, Research Administration, Bursaries and Loans (Dept NBL) PU for CHE Private Bag X6001 POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0378

**POTGIETERSRUS TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Determined annually

**Value:** R5000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to the availability of funds

**Tenable at:** An approved tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Residents of Potgietersrus

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is repayable in instalments at 5% rate of interest, commencing 3 months after completion of studies

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, PO Box 34, POTGIETERSBURG, 0600

0379

**PRESIDENT KRUGER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students on the grounds of outstanding character qualities, financial need and leadership abilities

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Student is recommended and does not need to apply

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0380

**PRESIDENT VERKENNER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R300

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Candidates who received the 'President Verkenner' award and enrol at the university for the first time after matriculation

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October at the University of Pretoria and 28 February at the University of Port Elizabeth

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0381

**PRESTIGE GROUP SA (PTY) LTD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Zululand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Officer, Prestige Group SA (Pty) Ltd PO Box 1311, PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

0382

**PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined according to merit

**Duration of award:** Awarded annually, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any South African university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Needy students Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0383

**PRIVATE STUDENTS' ORGANIZATION LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a. according to need

**Duration of award:** One year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students at Stellenbosch

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University P/Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0384

**PROF J H NEETHLING BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate needy and promising students (not first-year students) Preference given to needy and promising direct descendants of the late Prof J H Neethling's father Hendrik Johannes Neethling All else being equal students in Genetics should receive preference

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Family members should submit proof of relationship in writing

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Stellenbosch P/BAG X5108 STELLENBOSCH 7599

0385

**PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies according to funds available

**Value:** A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allo-

## AWARDS

cation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee

**Duration of award:** Single payment only

**Tenable at:** Any South African university, college or technikon for post-matriculation study

**Eligibility:** ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The General Manager, Public Servants Association (SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0386

**PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** A course relevant to the career of the public servant

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon RSA

**Eligibility:** Public servants

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Technikon RSA Private Bag X6 FLORIDA, 1710

0387

**PUK STUDIETRUSTFONDS BURSARIES/LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries & Loans) PU for CHE P Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0388

**PUNIV BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Up to a maximum of R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 OCTOBER

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Pretoria Hillcrest PRETORIA 0083

0389

**QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R225

**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** White and coloured first-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** No other award may be held concurrently without the permission of the Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholars Executor Council, PO Box 298 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0390

**QUEENSBURGH MUNICIPAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Depends on finance allocated in annual budget

**Value:** Variable, amount determined by Council

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Student must be a South African citizen and a resident of Queensburgh for at least 5 years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Recommendations are made by the high school principals

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, PO Box 39016, QUEENSBURGH, 4070

0391

**QUENTIN SMYTHE MEMORIAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Pupils who attended Estcourt High School in Sids 9 and 10. Award is based mainly on academic achievement in the Natal Senior Certificate examination

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Headmaster, Estcourt High School Private Bag X7070 ESTCOURT 3310

0392

**QWAQWA GOVERNMENT SERVICE BURSARY LOAN**

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Any field of study except Teaching and Theology

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** Duration of prescribed period of the degree course

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are South African citizens

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X831, WITSIESHOEK, 9870

0393

**R B HAGART TRUST BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, annually renewable for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0394

**R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University, PU vir CHO

**Eligibility:** Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November (RAU) and 15 October (PU for CHE)

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0395

**RAG BURSARIES (RAND AFRIKAANS UNIVERSITY RAG COMMITTEE)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R2000 each One bursary each per day-student and hostel-student

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students in their second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students must be registered residents at the university and take part in organised student activities

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0396

**RAILWAY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION (WESTERN TRANSVAAL DIVISION) BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** All tuition fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time needy undergraduate students whose fathers and/or mothers are working for the SA Transport Services in the Western Transvaal Division

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0397

**RAND CARBIDE LIMITED BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study and specifically for Chemistry, Physics and Chemical or Electrical Engineering

**Value:** R450 to R700 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Dependants of employees or past-employees and employees of the company, as well as residents of Bronkhorstspuit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Delmas or Bethal

**Service contract:** A period of service equivalent to half the number of years for which the bursary was received, if the company requires his service

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Rand Carbide Ltd PO Box 4380 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0398

**RAND MERCHANT BANK BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Needy student with academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First year students 1 March or the same year, seniors 30 November or the previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE 7535

## AWARDS

0399

**RANDBURG MUNICIPALITY**  
**POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R2000  
**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** A university, college or institution  
**Eligibility:** Students of both sexes whose parents have been resident within the Randburg municipality for at least two years, or whose parent or lawful guardian is an employee of the Randburg Town Council. Award is based on proof of good character, financial circumstances and school career.  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 7 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Town Clerk, Private Bag 1 RANDBURG, 2125

0400

**RANDBURG-SUID NG GEMEENTE BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R700 to R3800 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0401

**RAPPORTRYERSKORPS EIKESTAD SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R300  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a first-year student from the Stellenbosch vicinity on the basis of financial need  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar (Academic) University P Bag 25108 STELLENBOSCH 7599

0402

**RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R400  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon  
**Eligibility:** A third-year student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**  
 Secretary Rapportryerskorps. PO Box 1254, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0403

**RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R5000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary.  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0404

**RAU STUDY LOAN FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results.  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0405

**RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R3800  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Students with satisfactory academic and good cultural or sport performances  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0406

**RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R1900  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Students with satisfactory academic and good cultural or sport performances  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

**0407**  
**RAU-DAMESKRING BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate needy students  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

**0408**  
**RC DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Approximately 30  
**Value:** R500 - R3500  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university college or technikon  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students originating from the Northern Cape - from the Diocese of Kimberley as well  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
 Bursary Grants, RC Diocese of Kimberley, PO Box 309 KIMBERLEY, 8300

**0409**  
**RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1000 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare  
**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate course  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314 ALICE Republic of Ciskei

**0410**  
**REIGER PARK BURSARY LOAN FUNDS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Variable  
**Tenable at:** Any university or teacher's training college

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students resident in Reigerpark  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 November  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Reiger Park Bursary Loan PO Box 14178 REIGER PARK, 1466

**0411**  
**RENIER VAN ROOYEN BURSARY FUND**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape Peninsula Technikon  
**Eligibility:** Students who matriculated in Upington  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Trustees PO Box 199 UPINGTON 8800

**0412**  
**RHODES GOVERNORS SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Four  
**Value:** R3000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Two awards will be made to students in the Faculties of Science & Pharmacy and a further two to students in other faculties (i) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the first year of study (ii) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the second year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N a  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

**0413**  
**RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Ten  
**Value:** R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awards will be made on the basis of degree examination results in the first and second years of study and in the case of students registered for four-year degrees on the basis of their second/third year results  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N a  
**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0414

### **RHODES UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENCE BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** University accommodation to students as from the second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0415

### **RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0416

### **ROMATEX INDUSTRIALS LTD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** B Com., B A., B Sc. or any field of study relevant to Company

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** ONLY children of employees of Romatex

**Service contract:** Is required if jobs are available

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 November

**Further information from:**

Human Resources Manager, Romatex Industrials Ltd, PO Box 12222, JACOBS 4026

0417

### **ROODEPOORT MUNICIPALITY BURSARY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Almost any field of study

**Number available:** Subjects to budget

**Value:** R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university or Technikon

**Eligibility:** Matriculants and undergraduate students residing in Roodepoort

**Service contract:** On completion of studies, the loan plus interest must be repaid in 60 equal monthly payments at the rate which will then be effective

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 August

**Further information from:**

The City Secretary, Personnel Section, Private Bag X30, ROODEPOORT, 1725

0418

### **ROSA DE MUNNIK-ELOFF STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Interest from an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students. Preference to theological students in case of similar circumstances

**Note:** Same conditions as the university loans

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0419

### **ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Travelling, residence and study fees

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA, 0001

0420

### **ROTARY CLUB OF SEA POINT LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who have completed their first year of study and who are residents of the Cape Peninsula

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Repayable after completion of studies

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Bursary Committee, Sea Point Rotary Club, PO Box 5, SEA POINT, 8060

0421

ROTARY FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING SCHOLARSHIPS VOCATIONAL  
Field of study: Vocational

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Secondary school graduates between 21 and 50 with at least 2 years' working experience

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Chairman, RF Scholarships Subcommittee, 32 Balfour Avenue, NEWLANDS, 7700

0422

ROYAL BEECH-NUT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Full-time students as from the second year of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Royal Beech-Nut Bursaries, PO Box 12029, CHLOORKOP, 1624

0423

RUDOLPH GINSBERG MEMORIAL BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1600 p a

Duration of award: Up to 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the most deserving new first-year student who has completed his/her schooling in King William's Town in order that he/she may study for a Bachelor's degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0424

S F AND V R DU TOIT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students following a three-year National Diploma or similar course. Should be members of the Dutch Reformed Church and living within 200 kilometers from Cape Town

Service contract: None

Note: Awards made annually

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0425

SAAMBOU BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Only children of officials or retired officials of Saambou for undergraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Secretary, Saambou Bursary Fund PO Box 4010, PRETORIA, 0001

0426

SAAUW-STUDENTS AID FUND GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: R150 p a

Tenable at: Universities of the North, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Durban-Westville the OFS, Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to female students of any race who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates cannot apply. Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 342, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0427

SACRED HEART SECONDARY SCHOOL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Principal, Sacred Heart Secondary School Oakford PO VERULAM 4340

0428

SAIRR BURSARIES (JHB)

Field of study: Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Number available:** Variable

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or teacher's training college in the RSA

**Eligibility:** African, coloured and Indian undergraduate students who are citizens from South Africa or TBVC countries. Preference to first-year students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Bursary Secretary SAIRR, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0429

**SAKMET BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate male and female students with merit

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March, seniors 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0430

**SAMCOR UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to black students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Univ of Pretoria, HILLCREST 0083

0431

**SANDERS AND HAVENGA BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R1000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Deserving pupils who matriculated at the Koffiefontein or Fauresmith High Schools

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Principals of these schools must submit their recommendations to the Registrar

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS  
PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0432

**SANTAM INSURANCE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March, seniors 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0433

**SAPCO BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Dependants of employees or students whose parents are permanently residing in the areas of Tulbagh, Wolseley, Gouda or Saron. Applicants must be under 25 years of age on the first of January in the year of commencement of studies

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Snr Personnel Officer, PO Box 53, TULBAGH, 6820

0434

**SASOL LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance

**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon

**Eligibility:** First diploma students on the basis of academic achievement

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Manager Sasol I (Pty) Ltd PO Box 1 SASOLBURG 9570

0435

**SASVROU STUDY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** As applications are received

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Children of employees of SA Transport Services country-wide

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of August

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

FEMNET, PO Box 2189 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0436

SAUL ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R750

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at city council's discretion

Tenable at: University of Cape Town Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First-year coloured or white students whose parents reside in Ward 7 (Maitland)

Service contract: None

Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Town Clerk's Dept, Scholarship Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0437

SAVF BETHAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: As needed

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: Available from donor

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Chairman, SAVF Bethal, PO Box 363 BETHAL 2310

0438

SAWAS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1400 p a

Duration of award: Up to 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to serving and former members of the South African and British Forces and their descendants, provided that first preference will be given to serving and former members of the South African Naval Forces and their descendants

Service contract: None

Note: National Service Training is not in itself considered to be a qualification for the award

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0439

SCHERAG BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Deserving coloured students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0440

SEA PLANT WELFARE TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees and books up to R10000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA

Eligibility: Available to students residing in Hawton, Hermanus or Gansbaai and whose parents are involved in the Fishing Industry

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

Sea Plant Products Ltd, PO Box 265, HERMANUS, 7200

0441

SENEKAL (ROOIKRANS) EDUCATION FUND LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 up to a maximum of R1500 for renewed applications R1500 for new applications

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Orange Free State, Potchefstroom and Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and especially of financial need to full-time students who are registered at a university for the first time

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0442

SETLOGELO TECHNIKON BURSARIES FOR PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon

Eligibility: A student who submits an application for registration at the Technikon for the following year and pays the registration fees before 31 October

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Setlogelo Technikon P/Bag X1022 GA RANKUWA 0208

0443

SETLOGELO TECHNIKON MERIT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Value:** Variable

**Tenable at:** Setlogelo Technikon

**Eligibility:** A student who passed at least three subjects at one sitting with at least 60% in each subject

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Setlogelo Technikon P'Bag X1022 GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0444

**SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R1000 - R2000 p a

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** A university or institution situated in the Transvaal

**Eligibility:** Full-time white students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund PO Box 35296 MENLO PARK 0102

0445

**SIR ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon

**Eligibility:** First diploma students on the basis of academic achievement

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Rector, Vaal Triangle Technikon Private Bag X021 VANDERBIJLPARK 1900

0446

**SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

**Note:** Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand P'Bag 3 PO WITS, 2050

0447

**SMITH AND NEPHEW EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Medicine

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2500 p a, probably renewable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students as from their second year of study

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0448

**SOLLY GINWALA MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** A degree or diploma course in any field of study

**Number available:** 10 - 15 per annum

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** Duration of the relevant academic year subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct

**Tenable at:** Any university or college in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to deserving South Africans irrespective of race, colour, creed or sex. Applicant's results obtained in the matriculation or any equivalent examination will be taken into consideration. Trustees favour applications from underprivileged African Nursing students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August of the previous year

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, The Solly Ginwala Memorial Trust 48 Manion Crescent RESERVOIR HILLS 4091

0449

**SOLOMON REUBEN AND ANN WINER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. Preference to senior students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

## AWARDS

0450

### SONIA SCHWAB SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** At the discretion of the University

**Duration of award:** Only 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to matriculants or students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0451

### SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare

**Eligibility:** Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0452

### SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R150 each p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Women students who registered for first university qualifications

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

Head of the Department, Student Affairs UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0453

### SOUTH AFRICAN BLIND WORKERS ORGANISATION BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Students who are blind, partially sighted or who are sighted children of visually disabled parents

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, SA Blind Workers Organisation PO Box 45129, MAYFAIR, 2108

0454

### SOUTH AFRICAN FOOTPLATE STAFF ASSOCIATION BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if studies are successful

**Tenable at:** Universities of Pretoria, OFS Stellenbosch and the Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** A deserving and above all a needy child of a member of the SA Footplate Staff Association. Proof of the parent's membership of the association is a requirement

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0455

### SOUTH AFRICAN HAEMOPHILIA FOUNDATION (NATAL BRANCH) BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined by sponsor (usually restricted to assistance with textbooks and instruments)

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students resident in Natal/Kwa Zulu who are haemophiliacs

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None (applications will be considered at any time)

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, SA Haemophilia Foundation, PO Box 37288, OVERPORT, 4067

0456

### SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS SAIRR EDUCATIONAL TRUST (BURSARIES)

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university teachers training college or technical college

**Eligibility:** First-year students who are permanent residents of the Cape Province, excluding the Eastern Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Secretary SA Institute of Race Relations 5 Long Street MOWBRAY 7701

## AWARDS

0457

**SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS  
BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate black coloured and Indian students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0458

**SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES  
BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE**

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Executive Director, PO Box 2009 CAPE TOWN 8000

0459

**SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH EX-SERVICE LEAGUE  
WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Up to R400 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic merit to Jewish ex-servicemen and women who were on active war service and their children or dependants as well as Jewish national servicemen who have been members of the SA Jewish Ex-service League for at least one year  
**Matriculants or undergraduates for full-time study**  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The National Secretary SA Jewish Ex-Service League PO Box 7309 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0460

**SOUTH AFRICAN LEGION AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY (GRAHAMSTOWN BRANCH) BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R2500 p a  
**Duration of award:** Up to 3 years  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to serving and former mem-

bers of the South African Defence Force or their descendants to obtain a degree or diploma

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** National Service is in itself a qualification for this bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0461

**SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R2000 p a

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct, and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0462

**SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies maximum R4500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Deserving blind or partially sighted students of all population groups for secondary and tertiary education

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Proof of visual handicap is required in the form of a Blind Persons registration number or medical certificate testifying that applicant's visual acuity is such that he/she cannot read ordinary print even with the aid of ordinary glasses

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 September

**Further information from:**

The Student Counsellor, SA National Council for the Blind PO Box 11149 BROOKLYN Pretoria 0011

0463

**SOUTH AFRICAN NYLON SPINNERS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students with merit

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First years 1 March, seniors 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0464

**SOUTH AFRICAN ORT BURSARY TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study, preferably technikon education

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any technikon or university

**Eligibility:** Jewish students in need of financial assistance

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Interest-free loans repayable when student finds employment

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** N/A

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, SA Ort Bursary Trust PO Box 95090, GRANT PARK, 2050

0465

**SOUTH AFRICAN PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A matriculant from Stellenbosch. The rotation for the different schools is as follows: 1993 Paul Roos, 1994 Rhenish, 1995 Stellenbosch Hoër, 1996 Hoërskool Luckhoff, 1997 Hoërskool Cloetesville, Bloemhof

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0466

**SOUTH AFRICAN PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Zululand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Group Managing Director, SA Pulp and Paper Industries, PO Box 61777, MARSHALLTOWN 2107

0467

**SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENT EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study except Pharmacy and Dentistry

**Value:** As determined by sponsor

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the institution concerned

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

0468

**SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION BURSARY FOR TEACHING**

**Field of study:** Any field of study leading to the teaching profession

**Number available:** Thirty

**Value:** R1200

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Zululand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Closing date will be announced in the press

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Education Adviser, SA Sugar Association, PO Box 507, DURBAN, 4000

0469

**SOUTH AFRICAN TIOXIDE (PTY) LTD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Zululand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Senior Training Officer, SA Tioxide (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X504, UMBOGINTWINI, 4120

0470

**SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN'S CULTURAL ORGANISATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students residing in the Western Cape area

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** First years 1 March, seniors 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0471

**SOUTH AFRICAN ORT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Deserving black students who passed at least two first courses in the previous year. Only students who have re-registered are eligible

**Note:** Candidates are selected by the University

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a

**Further information from:**

The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0472

**SPECIAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0473

**SPECIAL RAU UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R7000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Prospective full-time first-year students who achieved 6 or more distinctions in the matriculation examination

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0474

**SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0475

**SPORT BURSARIES OF THE PU FOR CHE**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Students who are exceptionally outstanding in sport with a satisfactory academic performance

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Sport Bureau, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0476

**SPORTS BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University, University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December for Rhodes, 15 October for Pretoria

**Further information from:**

Contact the university concerned

0477

**SPORTS BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Natal

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time students on the basis of achievement in sports

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 22 February

**Further information from:**

Technikon Natal Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN 4000

0478

**SPRINGBOK SCOUT AWARD AND THE PREMIER SCOUT AWARD BURSARY**

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R300

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Matriculants who received the 'Springbok Scout Award' and 'The Premier Scout Award' and who are registered at the University for the first time

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0479

**ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any South African university

**Eligibility:** A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0480

**STANDARD BANK LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R5000 - R7000 p.a., part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R2500 - R3500 p.a. full-time technikon and agricultural college students R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or agricultural college

**Eligibility:** Full-time and part-time men and women students from the first year of study onwards

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The rate of interest varies between 20% - 10% depending on academic standard/merit

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The nearest branch of the bank

0481

**STANDARD BANK OF BOPHUTHATSWANA LTD (STANBO) LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies (reviewed annually)

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Bophuthatswana citizens as from their second year of study

**Note:** Half yearly report to be submitted. Students can apply at any branch of Stanbo

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Public Relations Department, Stanbo Head Office, PO Box 4149, MMABATHO 8681

0482

**STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R6000

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** ONLY for full-time first year students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students registration day, Senior students 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0483

**STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** University students any field of study, technikon students Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Science

**Number available:** 600 p.a.

**Value:** University students R3000 in first year, R2000 in each subsequent successful year, technikon students R1500 in first year, R1000 in each subsequent successful year

**Duration of award:** Undergraduate duration of the course maximum 6 years, postgraduate 1 year only

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon in South Africa

**Eligibility:** Academically gifted students at universities and technikons

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd) PO Box 62325 MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0484

**STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Six

**Value:** R600 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa, University of the North

**Eligibility:** ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age

## AWARDS

**Note:** As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The bursary officer of the university concerned

0485

### STATE BURSARY (NON-TEACHING)

**Field of study:** Any non-teaching field of study  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus books  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students Part-time courses for officers in the Public Service only  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received On obtaining a qualification, the recipient has to assume duty in a government related post  
**Note:** Applicants are required to take the prescribed courses laid down by the various Departments  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Commission for Administration Private Bag X121, PRETORIA 0001

0486

### STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Approximately R2000  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as well as good conduct  
**Service contract:** Loan must be paid back within 4 years from the date of the completion of the course On leaving the University without completion of the course, the full amount of the loan is payable at once  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 December  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0487

### STELLENBOSCH FARMERS WINERY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Variable  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 March for first years 30 November for seniors  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE 7535

0488

### STELLENBOSCH ROUND TABLE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A needy and deserving undergraduate student from the Stellenbosch community  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Bursary not necessarily available every year  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Stellenbosch Tafelronde No 5, PO Box 117, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0489

### STEWART SCOTT INCORPORATED BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study for Natal Civil Engineering for Wits  
**Value:** Variable Not less than tuition  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Natal, University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need Preference to students who have completed their military training  
**Service contract:** is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Stewart Scott Incorporated, PO Box 784506, SANDTON, 2164

0490

### STUDENT AFFAIRS BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Variable  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Meritorious students who are active leaders and who participate in student activities  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Further information from:**  
The Director Student Affairs, Technikon Pretoria P/Bag X280 PRETORIA 0001

0491

### STUDENT STUDY LOAN SCHEME

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R6000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students on the basis of financial need  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Director (Bursaries & Loans) PU for CHE P'Bag  
X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0492

### **STUDENTS' COUNCIL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R400

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A needy, non-white, undergraduate student. An average of 60% will be required for the matriculation examination and 50% average for an academic year

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0493

### **STUDY BURSARIES (HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS

**Eligibility:** Headboys and headgirls

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of February

**Further information from:**

Assistant Registrar Academic, Technikon OFS Private Bag X20539 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0494

### **SYFRET'S - E BELLAIRS TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements or leadership potential

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Director, Technikon Pretoria, P'Bag X280 PRETORIA 0001

0495

### **T B SPILANE TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** First class matriculants who show qualities of leadership and who cannot be financed by parents or guardians

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrators T B Spillane c/o Lyne and Collins PO Box 635 DURBAN 4000

0496

### **TAAIBOS MERIT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from their first year of study, who are already or will become residents of Taibos

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria HILLCREST, 0083

0497

### **TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application

**Tenable at:** Technikon Mangosuthu

**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, Technikon Mangosuthu PO Box 12363 JACOBS 4026

0498

### **TECHNIKON NATAL BURSARIES/SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Natal

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students need not apply for scholarships, but only for bursaries

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October for first semester and 31 May for second semester

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) Bursaries Technikon Natal PO Box 953 4000 DURBAN

0499

TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY COMMITTEE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 semester, renewable

**Tenable at:** Technikon Northern Transvaal

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance and other conditions as stipulated by different sponsors

**Service contract:** Stipulation of service contracts vary from sponsor to sponsor

**Note:** Bursaries are advertised on the official notice board of the Technikon

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal  
Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0500

**TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Average of 70% R1500, average of 65% - 70% R1200 per semester

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Northern Transvaal

**Eligibility:** First and second year students who have successfully completed their first or second year of study with an average of 70% and a pass mark in all subjects. In certain fields of study a category for students between 65% - 70% will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First semester before the end of October; Second semester before the end of May

**Further information from:**

Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal  
Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0501

**TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL MERIT AWARDS FOR SUBJECT PERFORMANCE**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R800

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Northern Transvaal

**Eligibility:** Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and a C symbol in Mathematics (HG) or a B symbol (SG)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First semester before the end of October; Second semester before the end of May

**Further information from:**

Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal  
Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0502

**TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL SPECIAL MERIT AWARDS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1500 to R3000 (amount determined according to level of achievement)

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Northern Transvaal

**Eligibility:** Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and an A, B, C or a D aggregate and at least a D symbol in Mathematics (HG) or C symbol (SG)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First semester before the end of October; Second semester before the end of May

**Further information from:**

Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal,  
Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0503

**TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** 27

**Value:** R500 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of sport and academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of October

**Further information from:**

Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0504

**TECHNIKON OFS STUDY BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Eighteen

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS

**Eligibility:** Full-time registered students (including first-year students)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of February

**Further information from:**

Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS Private Bag X20539 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0505

**TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL BURSARY FUND SCHOLARSHIP AND ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Prospective as well as registered students. The most meritorious candidates are considered. Applications are evaluated according to the following criteria: financial need, academic achievements, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural and sport achievements, leadership potential

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Not renewed automatically each year

**Can the student apply?** Yes

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Further information from:**  
 The Chairman Bursaries Committee Technikon  
 Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0506

### TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL LOAN FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R3000 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on application  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Prospective as well as registered students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The amount of the loan is repayable to the technikon within three years after completion of the course. Interest rate is 6% p j

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August (special applications for study during the second semester close on 30 April)

**Further information from:**

The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0507

### TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND SPORTS BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of provincial colours in a chosen sport and fulfilment of Technikon admission requirements

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November for first semester and 15 April for second semester

**Further information from:**

The Director, Sports Bureau, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0508

### TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to first diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0509

### TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any educational institution

**Eligibility:** Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund PO Box 1172 EAST LONDON, 5200

0510

### THE IMBROS BROTHERHOOD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students of Greek origin. Students of Imbrian origin will be given first preference

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Imbros Brotherhood (SA), PO Box 1106, PARKLANDS, 2121

0511

### THE PREMIER GROUP LTD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** According to annual budget

**Value:** 85% of the tuition fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students or first diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Manager, The Premier Group Employment Benefit Division, PO Box 3375, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0512

### THE SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Senior students 30 November and first-year students Registration day

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Bursary Officer, PO Box 4821, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0513

### THOMAS ROBERTSON BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** At the discretion of the Trustees

**Value:** R1000 p a

**Duration of award:** 3 years, if academic performance and conduct are satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Matriculants born in the OFS or who lived in the OFS for 12 months before 1 December. Must write the OFS Senior Certificate or equivalent examination in December of the year in which they apply for the bursary

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is awarded every three years

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Director, OFS Education Department, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0514

### THYS DU PLESSIS RUGBY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** One year, renewable, subject to satisfactory academic and rugby performance for the duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of ability to play rugby and academic performance to a registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate student

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0515

### TONI SAPHIRA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Women students irrespective of race or creed

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, Toni Saphira Bursary Union of Jewish Women of SA, PO Box 3622, JOHANNESBURG 2001

0516

### TOTAL SA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students 1 March senior students 30 November of the previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0517

### TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD BURSARY FOR A NEEDY STUDENT

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to an undergraduate student

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Financial position must be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0518

### TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR TERTIARY STUDY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** 59

**Value:** R4000 p a

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years

**Tenable at:** Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution

**Eligibility:** Students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a minimum average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Advertised annually

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary, Town Council of Brakpan, PO Box 15, BRAKPAN 1540

0519

### TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 p a

**Duration of award:** Annually renewable for up to four years

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Persons resident in the magisterial district of Potchefstroom for any field of study or prospective engineering students from other places Awarded on the basis of financial need

**Service contract:** One year service for every R1000 which is received for the bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 6 January

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Potchefstroom, PO Box X1257, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the Council

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loan plus rates of interest must be repaid

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS 1560

0520

TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDFONTEIN BURSARY LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, college or technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students whose parents must be bona fide residents of the municipal area of Randfontein, and who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter interest is calculated at 8% p.a.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, PO Box 218, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0523

TOWN COUNCIL OF Uitenhage University Bursary for Whites

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** The Uitenhage candidate who attains the highest marks in the senior certificate examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, Uitenhage, 6230

0521

TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Only Sandton residents and underprivileged students will be considered for full-time undergraduate study. Academic achievement, qualities of leadership, service to the community and cultural participation will be taken into consideration

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Director, Personnel & Management Services, PO Box 78001, SANDTON, 2146

0524

TOWN COUNCIL OF Uitenhage University Bursary for Coloureds

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** Any university or institution

**Eligibility:** A coloured resident of Uitenhage who obtains the highest aggregate in the matriculation examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, Uitenhage, 6230

0522

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Ten

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p.a. or R30000 in total

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, but not exceeding 6 years, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** An educational institution

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application, or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date

0525

TOWN COUNCIL OF WOLMARANSTAD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time students who are bona fide residents of Wolmaranstad

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

## AWARDS

### Further information from:

The Chairman, Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0526

### TRANSKEI TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Tenable at: Transkei Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Transkei Technikon, P'Bag X3182, BUTTERWORTH, TRANSKEI

0527

### TRANSVAAL ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650

Duration of award: Unknown

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate and diploma students residing in Transvaal

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 356, Newclare JOHANNESBURG, 2112

0528

### TRANSVAAL HELPMEEKAAR STUDY FUND LOAN FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and first diploma students whose parents are residents of Transvaal

Service contract: None

Note: 8% interest during period of study 14% when applicant starts working

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Secretary Transvaal Helpmekeer Study Fund PO Box 91050 AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0529

### TRANSVAALSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R550 - R650 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Full-time students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director, Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging, PO Box 90120, GARSFONTEIN, 0042

0530

### TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: not specified

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0531

### TRUST BANK UNIVERSITY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Fifteen

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: A full-time second-year students with a good academic record

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0532

### TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon University of Natal University of Zululand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: Assist the regional staff in running of tutorial sessions during the year and assist in the running of Resource Centres and community work during holidays

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, PO Box 2283, PIETERMARITZBURG 3201

## AWARDS

0533

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION: ZINGISA (BURSARY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 - R2000

Duration of award: Renewable, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black undergraduate students from the Eastern Cape

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Director, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, Zingisa Educational Projects, PO Box 658, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN

0534

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Educational Opportunities Council South African Scholarship Programme, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0535

TRUST FUND BURSARIES (CAPE TECHNIKON)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 31 January or 15 August

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0536

TSHEZI EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal University of Zululand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students from the second or third year of study Preference to black students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrative Trustee, Tshezi Trust, PO Box 27615, BERTSHAM, 2013

0537

TUKS STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0538

UCT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0539

UCT ENTRANCE MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students who performed meritoriously in their school leaving examinations

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0540

UCT NAMED ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Each of these scholarships has specific conditions regarding certain matriculation subjects, course of study or home town

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag 7700 RONDEBOSCH 7700

0541

**UCT SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Varies

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of meritorious performance in the final examinations at UCT

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building Private Bag 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0542

**UCT SPORTS UNION BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club. The ability to coach and administer the sport is an additional recommendation

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Head Sports Administration, Sports Centre, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0543

**UCT STUDENT LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4200 - R5800

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan requires a formal loan undertaking for which one or two sureties, depending on the size of the loan, are compulsory

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0544

**UNIBO LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 semester, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic performance and conduct. Applicants must provide two acceptable sureties who must be Bophuthatswanan residents or South African nationals

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest rate on loans is 6%

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0545

**UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0546

**UNIBO ADMINISTERED BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO 8681

0547

**UNION CARRIBE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Four

## AWARDS

**Value:** R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0548

UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One thousand

**Value:** Maximum value of each bursary is equivalent to twice the fees for a single course

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0549

UNITED BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0550

UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined by sponsor

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any technikon or university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students whose parents are members in good standing of the United Congregational Church of Southern Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Scholarship Fund, United Congregational Church of SA, 86 Beatrice Street DURBAN 4001

0551

UNIVERSITY & TECHNICAL BURSARIES (SACC)

**Field of study:** Any field of study except Occupational Therapy

**Value:** Tuition, residence and book fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** South African citizens in any year of study. Medicine students are only considered from the second year onwards

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Director, University & Technical Bursaries SACC, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0552

UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0553

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R5000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year only

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Outstanding performance in the matriculation examination

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Nomination and no application

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0554

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Students who have completed the first or second years of study. Awarded on the basis of academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Nominations and no applications

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0555

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R2500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3 WITS, 2050

0556

UNIVERSITY LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time students with acceptable sureties

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The interest rate is 10% p a and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** September to December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE 7535

0557

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Depends on merit rating and amounts donated

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville

**Eligibility:** Awarded strictly on merit to full time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First year students: 30 November, returning students: 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001 DURBAN, 4000

0558

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE FEE REMISSIONS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Students with an A aggregate in the Matriculation Examination: 100% remission of fees. B aggregate: 33 1/3% remission of fees. A or B aggregate in the first year of study: 80% remission of fees and C aggregate: 50% remission of fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville

**Eligibility:** Awarded firstly to first-year students with an A or B aggregate in the Matric examination and who do not break registration, secondly to students who have completed the first year of study, have passed all their subjects and have an A or B aggregate in any field of study or a C aggregate in the faculties of Science and Engineering

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students who have completed the first year at another university will be assessed in the same way

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN 4000

0559

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** A very limited number

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville

**Eligibility:** Awarded primarily on financial need to full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are repayable with interest after completion of the degree course

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students: 30 November, returning students: 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN 4000

0560

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence

**Can the student apply?** Yes

90

RD

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further Information from:**  
 Financial Aid Office, University of Natal, King George  
 V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0561

**UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARY LOAN  
 SCHEME - JAN MARAIS TRUST**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Varies between R1000 and R4000 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need  
 and merit to full-time undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Loans are interest free for the duration of the  
 course  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private  
 Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0562

**UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH COUNCIL  
 BURSARY LOAN SCHEME**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Varies between R1000 and R4000 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Deserving and needy full-time under-  
 graduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further Information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private  
 Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0563

**UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARIES FOR  
 FIRST YEAR STUDENTS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1000 - R2500 (Determined according to  
 achievement)  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if  
 progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** First year students who obtained 80%  
 and higher in the matriculation examination  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further Information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private  
 Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0564

**UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARIES FOR  
 SENIOR STUDENTS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1200 to R2700 (Determined according to  
 level of achievement)  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if  
 progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic  
 achievement to undergraduate students from the  
 second year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director, Finance & Services, Private Bag X5018,  
 University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0565

**UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR  
 BURSARY FUND STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R1000  
**Duration of award:** N a  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Students registered for undergraduate or  
 postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual  
 research projects. Applicant must have completed  
 at least one course at the second-year level in the  
 subject in which he is majoring  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The grant may not be used for research  
 projects towards a degree  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 April for July vacation, 31 October  
 for December vacation  
**Further information from:**  
 Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand,  
 Private Bag 3 Wits 2050

0566

**UNIVERSITY OF THE  
 WITWATERSRAND-ADMINISTERED FINANCIAL AS-  
 SISTANCE**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Varies  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need  
 and satisfactory academic performance to under-  
 graduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursaries Officer, University of the  
 Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0567

**UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MERIT AWARDS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R500 - R1500 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Venda

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Automatically awarded on the basis of matriculation examination results to undergraduate students who enroll for the first time

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Venda, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0568

**UNIVERSITY STUDENTS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to black South African undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Vice-Chairperson, University Students' Bursary Committee, Medical School, York Road, PARKTOWN 2193

0569

**UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded for the first year of study to full-time students, including headboys and headgirls, who have performed well in the areas of culture and leadership. Headboys and headgirls will each receive a bursary of R1000. A bursary of R700 is awarded to every vice-headboy and vice-headgirl of only boys' or only girls' high schools with a C symbol average in the matriculation examination. Students who have studied at another university do not qualify for this bursary.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursaries are awarded to vice-headboys and vice-headgirls who were not scholars at only boys' or only girls' high schools on the basis of results.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0570

**UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP (SENIOR STUDENTS)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of cultural and leadership activities in senior students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Director, Bureau for Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0571

**UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR SENIOR STUDENTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Value determined according to achievements during the previous year. Part-time undergraduate students who are employed, are awarded a full bursary, while part-time postgraduate students who are employed, are awarded half the bursary.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time or part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students (excluding doctoral students and first-year students who register for the first time).

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

**Further information from:**

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0572

**UOFS SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Six A symbols and 90% or more R6000, six A symbols or 90% and more R5000, 80% - 89.9% R3000, 75% - 79.9% R1800 and 70% - 74.9% R1000.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded to first-year students who register for the first time and who obtained 70% or more in the matriculation examination.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0573

**UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport. Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations to senior students. First-year students may apply.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** First-year students may apply but senior students are recommended.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Before 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

## AWARDS

0574

### UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4850 p a for students in residence. R3950 p a. for non-residents

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Interest rate 9.20% p a calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339. BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0575

### UPE BONUSES BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who receive bursaries from private donors and who would like to support their studies

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** When bursaries are made available to particular students or prospective students by outside organizations (excluding government and provincial bodies), the university may on application, consider a contribution in the form of a bonus

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 June

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0576

### UPE CONVERTIBLE LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1200 maximum

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Part-time first year students. Proof of unsuccessful loan applications from at least one bank and employer must be produced

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loan will be switched over to a bursary if final mark is 60 or more

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0577

### UPE COUNCIL BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** ONLY for registered UPE students. First year students who have been admitted automatically. Senior students should be promoted to the following year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 12 February

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0578

### UPE CULTURA-CULTURAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of outstanding achievements in cultural activities, eg music, and good examination results. Candidates are selected

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 23 February

**Further information from:**

The Head of the Dept of Culture, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0579

### UPE SCHOLAR MERIT AWARD

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Awarded to matriculants on the basis of their final examination marks in Standard 9

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded for first year of study on the recommendation of the school principal

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 May

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0580

### UPE SPORT BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Candidates with outstanding achievements in sport as well as good examination results

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Candidates are selected

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/a

**Further information from:**

The Director (Sport Bureau), UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

## AWARDS

0581

### UPE STUDENT MERIT AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 - R4000 (only half of the bursary is awarded to part-time students)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students who follow full curricula on the grounds of academic achievement in the first semester examinations. Students with previous qualifications also qualify automatically.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0582

### UPE WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R500 to R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: ONLY candidates with a particular financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 March

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600 PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0583

### UPE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are unable to obtain a loan from the following banks, i.e. First National, Standard, Volkskas or Nedbank, may apply for a UPE loan. Proof of unsuccessful applications must accompany application.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600 PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0584

### USKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Note: It would be a recommendation if students were actively involved with the activities of USKOR

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director, USKOR, 39 Victoria Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0585

### UWC COLLEGE MERIT AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Matriculants with A average. Full rebate on tuition fee, matriculants with B average R700, undergraduate students with A symbol (final mark) in prescribed courses. Maximum of R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants registering at UWC for the first time and who obtained an A or a B symbol aggregate, as well as undergraduate students with an A symbol in the prescribed courses.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students: 1 March and senior students: 30 November the previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0586

### UWC KAGISO FUNDS

Field of study: Any field of study, although BA and HED students should take one of the following as major: Psychology, Public Administration, English, Economics or Geography

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0587

### VAAL TRIANGLE TECHNIKON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 to R2000

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students at Vaal Triangle Technikon

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 April and 30 September

Further information from:

Registrar Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021 VANDERBIJLPARK 1900

## AWARDS

0588

### VENDA GOVERNMENT LOAN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Full tuition and boarding fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Venda. University of Zululand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Dept of Education, Private Bag X2250, SIBASA 0970

0589

### VENDA PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME

**Field of study:** A large variety of fields of study in the interest of the public service

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees, registration fee and book allowance

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university, college or technikon

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and students for full-time study. Should be Venda citizens and be in possession of a Matriculation Exemption Certificate

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment with remuneration

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Director-General, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X5013, THOHOYANDOU, VENDA

0590

### VERULAM HIGH EX-STUDENT'S BURSARY TRUST

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary to be repaid

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 February

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Verulam High Trust, PO Box 122, VERULAM 4340

0591

### VERWOERDBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any Local Government field of study

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and first diploma students

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Head, Managerial Services, Town Council of Verwoerdburg, PO Box 14013, VERWOERDBURG 0140

0592

### VERWOERDBURGSE JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study. Preference to Communication and Theology

**Value:** R700 - R3800

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students. Preference to Afrikaans-speaking residents of Verwoerdburg

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0593

### VICE-CHANCELLOR BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500 - R1500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Venda

**Eligibility:** The best matriculants with A or B symbols and students in preceding years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Office, Venda University, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0594

### VINUCHI TIES BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of sporting excellence in canoeing or gymnastics and academic performance. Financial need is taken into account if there are two students of equal sporting and academic ability. Candidate must be a registered undergraduate or postgraduate student (full-time or part-time)

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

## AWARDS

0595

### VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R184000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife

Service contract: None

Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS,  
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0596

### VISTA SCHOLARSHIPS (FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R275 for an A symbol achieved in the Senior Certificate, R220 for a B symbol and R165 for a C symbol

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: VISTA University

Eligibility: Matriculants who passed with A B or C symbols in the matriculation examination

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA 0001

0597

### VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: VISTA University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to second-year students or students for subsequent years of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634 PRETORIA 0001

0598

### VOLSKAS STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees plus additional funds at prime rate plus 3% (R3000 - R46000)

Duration of award: Duration of the course provided the borrower passes each year of study

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First term

Further information from:

Student Representative, Nearest Volkskas branch

0599

### VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Decided on merit

Duration of award: Duration of the course, must apply annually

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or business college

Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe, Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0600

### VROU-EN MOEDERBEWEGING (BENONI) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 - R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time, male students who have just completed their military training

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCLAND PARK, 2006

0601

### VRYHEID MUNICIPAL STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six p a

Value: R500 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Persons who matriculated at the Vryheid High School, Pioneer High School or Agricultural High School

Service contract: None

Note: Interest-free loans must be refunded over a period equal to the number of years the loan was granted

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 57, VRYHEID, 3100

## AWARDS

0602

**W.D. HENDRICKS MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R300 p a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** Deserving first-year student

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Term Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN 8001

0603

**WAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R350 each

**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** White and coloured undergraduate and diploma students whose parents resided in the Cape Town municipal area prior to the award

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Concurrent awards held only with Council approval

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Advertised annually in January/February when available

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, Scholarship Executor Committee PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN 8000

0604

**WARNER LAMBERT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students 1 March, senior students 30 November of the previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0605

**WESLEY FRANCIS MEMORIAL MASONIC EDUCATION FUND SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a further two or more years

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Sons and daughters of Freemasons in the Masonic District of Natal for at least five years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Amount of the award will depend upon the actual needs of the applicant

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 18 February

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Lodge of father

0606

**WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4000 p a

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 6 years

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

0607

**WESTVILLE MUNICIPAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Restricted to disciplines applicable to the Local Government Service

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 3 years, renewable each year, subject to satisfactory progress

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Matriculants or their parents should have been resident in Westville for at least 3 years. Award made on academic ability, character and financial need

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Further information also available from the principal of the school which the applicant attends. One month's paid vacation employment during each year of the course of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 21 January

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk P O Box 39, WESTVILLE, 3630

0608

**WILF ROSENBERG RUGBY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** One year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a registered full-time student on the basis of ability in rugby and proven record aptitude for academic work and personal circumstances

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

## AWARDS

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Office, University of the  
Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0609

**WILFRED METJE BURSARY**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R2000 p a  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need  
and academic merit to undergraduate students who  
were born and went to school in Namibie  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private  
Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0610

**WILFRED ORR BURSARY FUND**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R3000  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, West-  
ern Cape, North, Stellenbosch and Rhodes Univer-  
sity  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need  
and satisfactory academic performance to students  
who matriculated at a school in Kimberley  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Contact the university concerned  
Further information from:  
The Registrar of the university concerned

0611

**WILLIAM PESCOD ELLEN CARTER FUND BURSARY**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution  
Eligibility: Full-time students from KIMBERLEY who  
have passed their first year of study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, 5 Sapphire Street Gemdene  
KIMBERLEY, 8301

0612

**WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUC A-  
TIONAL FUND BURSARY**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Tuition fees  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Students from Loxton or Victoria West If  
funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also  
be considered but with preference to the Cape  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 September  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Edu-  
cational Fund, PO Box 24 VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0613

**WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year renewable  
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution  
Eligibility: Students as from the second year of  
study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Registrar of the institution concerned

0614

**WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: Not specified  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-  
application for the duration of the course, subject to  
satisfactory academic and sporting achievement  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding  
ability in cricket and satisfactory academic perform-  
ance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or  
part-time) students. Award will also be based on fi-  
nancial need if there are two candidates of equal  
sporting ability and academic merit  
Service contract: None  
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the  
Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS, 2050

0615

**WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Not specified  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the dura-  
tion of the course if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Registered students either undergradu-  
ate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The  
award is based on the ability to play rugby and a  
proven record and satisfactory academic perform-  
ance  
Service contract: None  
Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club  
Can the student apply? Yes

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0616

**WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0617

**WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0618

**WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL WITWATERSRAND BURSARY**

UNION

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R3800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time students from their second year of study. Preference to children of members of Women's Agricultural Union of the Witwatersrand

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0619

**YVONNE PARFITT BURSARIES TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** At least 30 p.a.

**Value:** Approximately R6000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to matriculants from the Cape Peninsula high schools

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications should be made through school principals

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The principal of the student's high school

0620

**ZIERVOGEL-FONDS LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 to R3000

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate male students born in South Africa whose parents are Afrikaans. Preference will be given to persons born in the Transvaal

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Conditions for repayment of the loan are obtainable from the secretary of the fund

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Die Ziervogelfonds, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0122

0621

**ZIMCO INDUSTRIES BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any technikon

**Eligibility:** Diploma students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Group Company Secretary, Zimco Industries (Pty) Ltd PO Box 78069, SANDTON, 2146

0622

**1820 SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Five

**Value:** R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a period of three years if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or tertiary college of education

**Eligibility:** Applicants or their parents/guardians must have been members of the 1820 Settlers Association for at least two years

### AWARDS

Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:  
The General Manager, 1820 Settlers' Association of  
SA, PO Box 31584, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

# **INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE**

Any agricultural college. 0480

Any college. 0211

Any college in the RSA 0440

Any educational college 0251

Any educational college in the RSA 0047

Any teacher's training college. 0070, 0086, 0171, 0410, 0622

Any teacher's training college in the RSA 0428

Any technical college 0171

Any technikon 0011, 0044, 0048, 0070, 0086, 0096, 0167, 0207, 0251, 0293, 0299, 0308, 0309, 0327, 0368, 0382, 0392, 0453, 0459, 0464, 0467, 0480, 0483, 0551, 0621, 0622

Any technikon in the RSA 0065, 0105, 0247, 0428, 0455, 0511, 0528

Any tertiary institution 0014, 0015, 0020, 0032, 0051, 0075, 0087, 0088, 0098, 0102, 0109, 0110, 0113, 0114, 0116, 0132, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0142, 0166, 0172, 0173, 0183, 0194, 0203, 0211, 0212, 0242, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0274, 0278, 0288, 0292, 0296, 0297, 0300, 0340, 0356, 0362, 0366, 0378, 0390, 0399, 0408, 0456, 0458, 0462, 0509, 0518, 0522, 0524, 0527, 0529, 0550, 0589, 0591, 0598, 0599, 0606, 0607, 0611, 0613, 0619

Any tertiary institution in the RSA 0085, 0111, 0248, 0354, 0372, 0385, 0448, 0457, 0520

Any training college 0011

Any university 0011, 0012, 0017, 0043, 0044, 0048, 0067, 0070, 0071, 0083, 0086, 0096, 0104, 0112, 0118, 0126, 0147, 0155, 0167, 0171, 0180, 0195, 0198, 0200, 0207, 0241, 0250, 0251, 0255, 0262, 0273, 0276, 0279, 0280, 0284, 0287, 0293, 0299, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309, 0310, 0326, 0327, 0329, 0353, 0368, 0382, 0391, 0392, 0410, 0417, 0425, 0453, 0459, 0464, 0467, 0479, 0480, 0483, 0521, 0523, 0531, 0551, 0601, 0605, 0622

Any university in the RSA 0025, 0047, 0053, 0055, 0077, 0105, 0121, 0125, 0135, 0245, 0247, 0321, 0336, 0359, 0393, 0416, 0428, 0433, 0440, 0455, 0510, 0511, 0515, 0528, 0620

Cape Technikon 0068, 0069, 0369, 0424, 0535

M L Sultan Technikon 0282

Medical University of Southern Africa 0123, 0210, 0317, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0322

Peninsula Technikon 0057, 0130, 0174, 0206, 0347, 0361, 0363, 0364, 0411, 0426, 0436, 0532, 0602, 0603

Port Elizabeth Technikon 0099, 0323, 0374

Potchefstroom University for CHE 0027, 0089, 0095, 0106, 0188, 0216, 0217, 0219, 0237, 0243, 0252, 0253, 0263, 0265, 0271, 0272, 0281, 0294, 0295, 0314, 0315, 0338, 0349, 0350, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0387, 0394, 0397, 0439, 0441, 0444, 0475, 0491, 0519

Rand Afrikaans University 0029, 0033, 0034, 0040, 0042, 0061, 0062, 0073, 0080, 0084, 0107, 0133, 0205, 0218, 0254, 0258, 0259, 0289, 0290, 0328, 0344, 0355, 0394, 0395, 0396, 0400, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0444, 0454, 0473, 0474, 0592, 0600, 0618

Rhodes University 0018, 0019, 0078, 0090, 0149, 0160, 0185, 0190, 0191, 0210, 0240, 0249, 0324, 0325, 0343, 0360, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0423, 0438, 0449, 0460, 0461, 0476, 0486, 0610

Setlogelo Technikon 0187, 0442, 0443

Technikon Mangosuthu 0497

Technikon Natal 0477, 0498

Technikon Northern Transvaal 0002, 0499, 0500, 0501, 0502

Technikon OFS 0036, 0093, 0153, 0154, 0334, 0422, 0493, 0503, 0504

Technikon Pretoria 0016, 0038, 0074, 0151, 0222, 0257, 0316, 0332, 0367, 0419, 0437, 0444, 0490, 0494, 0505, 0506, 0525

Technikon RSA 0152, 0312, 0386

Technikon Witwatersrand 0239, 0444, 0507, 0508

Transkei Technikon 0526

University of Bophuthatswana 0100, 0196, 0231, 0298, 0481, 0544, 0545, 0546

University of Cape Town 0023, 0024, 0097, 0175, 0206, 0227, 0305, 0363, 0364, 0389, 0420, 0426, 0436, 0538, 0539, 0540, 0541, 0542, 0543, 0603

University of Durban-Westville 0139, 0352, 0426, 0557, 0558, 0559

University of Fort Hare 0079, 0161, 0221, 0409, 0451

University of Natal 0127, 0139, 0179, 0202, 0225, 0311, 0325, 0489, 0495, 0532, 0536, 0560, 0568, 0590

University of Port Elizabeth 0022, 0082, 0380, 0533, 0575, 0576, 0577, 0578, 0579, 0580, 0581, 0582, 0583, 0586

University of Pretoria 0003, 0004, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0013, 0041, 0054, 0103, 0108, 0158, 0193, 0197, 0256, 0277, 0283, 0332, 0337, 0345, 0346, 0380, 0388, 0430, 0441, 0444, 0454, 0476, 0478, 0496, 0537, 0549, 0552

University of South Africa 0234, 0244, 0325, 0331, 0452, 0471, 0484, 0534, 0547, 0548

# INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

University of Stellenbosch 0001. 0023. 0039 0076  
0101. 0117. 0119. 0122. 0124. 0128 0134. 0141 0143  
0145. 0146. 0150. 0157. 0163 0170. 0177. 0181 0189  
0201. 0209. 0213. 0223 . 0228. 0236. 0238. 0266. 0267  
0268. 0269. 0270. 0271 0286. 0301. 0341 0342 0348  
0358. 0369. 0379. 0383. 0384. 0401. 0426 0441 0454.  
0465. 0472. 0488 . 0492. 0561. 0562 0563. 0564 0584.  
0609. 0610. 0612

University of the North 0352. 0426. 0444. 0484 0610

University of the OFS 0037. 0049. 0050. 0059 0063  
0081. 0094. 0115. 0120. 0129. 0159. 0168. 0192 0199  
0204. 0214. 0219. 0228. 0230. 0232. 0275. 0333 0335  
0339. 0370 0371 . 0418. 0426. 0431. 0435. 0441 0447.  
0454. 0513. 0517. 0569. 0570. 0571. 0572 0573 0574  
0595

University of the Western Cape 0010. 0023 0028  
0035. 0045. 0056. 0058. 0066. 0072. 0104 0162 0164  
0165 . 0169. 0175. 0178. 0182. 0184. 0186. 0206 0215.  
0224. 0229. 0244. 0285. 0304 . 0311. 0313 0351. 0361.  
0363. 0364 0365. 0398 0411 0421. 0426. 0429 0432

0463 0470 0485 0487 0516 0556 0585 0586 0602.  
0604 0610

University of the Witwatersrand 0021 0030. 0031.  
0060 0091 0131. 0176. 0220. 0226 0235. 0330 0357.  
0415 0444 0446 0450 0489 0514. 0530. 0553 0554.  
0555. 0565. 0566. 0594. 0608 0610 0614 0615. 0616.  
0617

University of Transkei 0046. 0064. 0066 0092. 0140.  
0208 0233. 0302. 0373 0482. 0512

University of Venda 0052. 0066. 0148 0325 0567.  
0588 0593

University of Zululand 0026 0144. 0156 0246. 0265.  
0291 0303 0381. 0427 0466. 0468 0469 0532 . 0536.  
0588

Vaal Triangle Technikon 0402. 0434 0444 0445.  
0587

VISTA University 0596 0597

## *PART II*

103

**INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH  
AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE**

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

0001 - 0214

104

## AWARDS

0001

### **AGGREY FUND BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 March

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032  
PRETORIA. 0001

0002

### **AKASIA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY/LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time student who is a bona fide resident of Akasia

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Bursaries and Loans, Technikon Pretoria Private  
Bag X280, PRETORIA. 0001

0003

### **ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** A female UCT graduate for full-time postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office  
UCT Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7701

0004

### **ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance.

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships,  
University of the Witwatersrand PO Box 3 WITS  
2050

0005

### **ALMA MATER FUND BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R7400 p.a. each

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

**Further information from:**

The Head of the Department Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0006

### **ANNE HARRIS SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for 2 further years subject to satisfactory achievement and conduct

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The postgraduate degree course must fit the recipients for a profession

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0007

### **APOSTOLIES GFLOOFSENDING VAN SA BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0008

#### **ATHLETICS BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in athletics and adequate academic ability

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the Athletics Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

### **Further information from:**

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS, 2050

**Eligibility:** Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a

### **Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the O.F.S. PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0012

#### **AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p.a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0009

#### **ATKV POSTGRADUATE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R3000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to a dependant of an ATKV member for postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

### **Further information from:**

The Executive Director, ATKV, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0013

#### **AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p.a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time promising needy students of strong character. Available for undergraduate and postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0010

#### **ATKV-DAMES LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

### **Further information from:**

The Executive Director, ATKV-Dames PO Box 4584, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0014

#### **B. S.M. & H.C. GOLDSTEIN POSTGRADUATE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 December

### **Further information from:**

The Bursaries Office, Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0011

#### **AVBOB BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R2000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the O.F.S.

0015

#### **BANKORP BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R2000  
**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time Higher Diploma students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** End of February  
**Further information from:**  
 The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS  
 P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

**0016**  
**BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate and undergraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** First years 1 March Senior students 30 November previous year  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

**0017**  
**BRUCE MURRAY CRICKET BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in cricket and adequate academic ability Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must register with the Wits Cricket Club  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships  
 University of the Witwatersrand PO Box 3 WITS 2050

**0018**  
**CAPE TECHNIKON LOANS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Cape Technikon  
**Eligibility:** Bona fide full-time students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Repayment commences once the course has been completed  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

**0019**  
**CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R2000 p a  
**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary (Scholarships) Cape Town Terminating Building Soc. Cor Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN, 8001

**0020**  
**CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Variable  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Tertiary institutions  
**Eligibility:** ONLY students living or studying in the Archdiocese of Cape Town  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 23 Birdwood Street, ATHLONE, 7764

**(X)21**  
**CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE OR POSTGRADUATE AWARD**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Unspecified  
**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university in SA  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Director, Central Islamic Trust PO Box 6936 JOHANNESBURG, 2000

**(X)22**  
**CHANCELLOR S CLUB SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R7400 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded. Personnel of UNISA are not eligible for these awards

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a

**Further information from:**

The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0023

**CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p.a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0024

**CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0025

**CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R800

**Tenable at:** Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School, East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary Bankorptrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0026

**CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p.a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0027

**CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Depends on the annual determination of forecasted needs

**Number available:** Information available on enquiry

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or technical college in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** June

**Further information from:**

The Director, Manpower and Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA 0001

0028

**CLIVE ULYATE RUGBY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the Wits Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0029

### COCA-COLA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0030

### COCA-COLA SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R12000

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to deserving postgraduate student

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Scholarships are awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of South Africa PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0031

### COVENANT BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R750

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Residents of Dundee

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** As advertised December January

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0032

### CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1800 p a

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record. Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically. Fields of study rotate annually

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0033

### DAAD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0034

### DIRK STEYN BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** A field of study having a particular bearing on the Civil Service or a study project that the Public Servants Association may indicate, whether it is for the purpose of obtaining a formal qualification or not

**Number available:** One or more

**Value:** R1000 p a

**Duration of award:** It is paid only once for the completion of the Master's or Doctor's degree

**Tenable at:** Any recognised university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Only persons who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months and who have already obtained a Bachelor's degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The General Manager, Public Servants Association of SA PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0035

### DOCTOR'S EXHIBITION

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Twenty

**Value:** R6720 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA at least the last year of study being at UNISA

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The exhibition must be taken up within two years of date awarded

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0036

**DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record. Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically. Fields of study rotate annually.

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0037

**DORIS AND HARRY CROSSLEY FOUNDATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study (Politics and Religion excluded)

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students who are SA citizens or permanent residents

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0038

**DOROTHY DE VILLIERS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Part-time postgraduate students for research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Director Research, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0039

**DR J.H. MULLER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students from the OFS

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0040

**DR JOHN WAKEFORD BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students (degree or diploma students) who are South African citizens or permanent residents. Preference for postgraduate diplomas (not HDE) and B Ed.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0041

**DR KENDALL SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study

**Value:** R3500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded for excellence in the ordinary degree examinations. Students taking the honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for these awards on the result of their work at the end of the third year.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** No application required

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/a

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0042

**DS J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R500 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Descendants of the late ds. J.H. Neethling

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

## AWARDS

0043

**E P BRADLOW/JOHN LEMMER SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to a full-time student registered for a Master's or Ph D degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** A student who accepts the scholarship will have to remain in South Africa for a period equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0044

**EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0045

**EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, may be extended

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Deserving student athletes of exemplary character

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students are recommended and do not need to apply

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0046

**EILEEN DORIS AITKEN BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a deserving white South African English speaking student for postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** No application required

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Head of the Department Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0047

**ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years

**Tenable at:** Preferably University of Stellenbosch

Also valid at another university or abroad

**Eligibility:** Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nec van der Lingen) For undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0048

**ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0049

**ERIC HENRY BRODEN TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Deserving and needy undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 July

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0050

### **ERIKA THERON BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time female graduates

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November previous year

**Further information from:**

The Departmental Chairperson, Dept of Social Work  
University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17,  
BELLVILLE 7535

0051

### **ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Four

**Value:** R1500

**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time third-year students and Higher Diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of February

**Further information from:**

The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS,  
P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0052

### **ERNST AND ETHEL ERIKSEN TRUST (POSTGRADUATE BURSARY)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Amount varies

**Value:** Determined by donor

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on application

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who are South African citizens

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** A bursary for overseas study is also available but not encouraged with the present rate of exchange

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 October and 1 March

**Further information from:**

Ernst and Ethel Eriksen Trust, c/o Mrs M K Jacobs,  
17 Venus Street, MELROSE, 2196

0053

### **FW KNACKE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R6500 p a (or more)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0054

### **FAK EDUCATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Research on any matter concerning the education of the Afrikaner

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Master's degree Maximum of R750, Doctor's degree Maximum of R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Master's and Doctor's degree students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary holder must submit a copy of the dissertation to the FAK

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 July

**Further information from:**

The Chief Executive Officer, FAK PO Box 91050  
AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0055

### **FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGINGS BEPERK BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Covers all fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare

**Eligibility:** Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314 ALICE Republic of Ciskei

0056

### **FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD STUDENT LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Unlimited

**Value:** Tuition fees plus R1000 for books

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

## AWARDS

### Further information from:

Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0057

FISHER-KING POSTGRADUATE RESIDENCE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: For the fourth year of study in four-year degree courses and postgraduate courses. Awarded on grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made at Rhodes University or other universities

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary holders must live in one of the residences of the university

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0058

FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN AT UOFS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to the fifth and the following children from the same parents who study at the University of the OFS, irrespective of how many children are studying simultaneously at the University

Service contract: None

Note: These bursaries are not available to bursars of either UOFS Personnel Bursaries or Council Bursaries

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0059

FLIPPIE GROENEWOUD MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement, leadership and participation in extramural activities viz sport and associations. ONLY students who have begun their study at the University of the OFS and also intend to complete it at this university will be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

### Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0060

FOURTH CHILD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R600 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0061

FRANK & JOYCE WARING SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a graduate under 28 years who has achieved 70% standard in the final year of the previous degree and who wishes to undertake approved Master's or Doctoral study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

The Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0062

FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: From R500 to R2500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded for outstanding academic merit to full-time students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0063

GAVIN COOKE CANOEING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Value:** At the discretion of the University  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in canoeing and adequate academic ability  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must register with the Wits Canoe Club  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships,  
 University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS  
 2050

0064  
**GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1800 p a  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record. Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically. Fields of study rotate annually  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N a  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0065  
**H BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One or more  
**Value:** R7500 p a  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Doctor's degree candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years and completed his undergraduate study as well as the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N a  
**Further information from:**  
 The Head Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs  
 UNISA PO Box 392 PRETORIA 0001

0066  
**H BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R3600

**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students who have completed at least four years of degree studies at the University of Durban-Westville  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN 4000

0067  
**H B WEBB GIFT BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Prospective Honours students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE, 7535

0068  
**H B WEBB GIFT SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R6000 p a  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** South African citizens excluding those born or educated in Natal  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office  
 UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0069  
**H B WEBB POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Approximately R5000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** The award is open for competition by students of all South African universities (except the University of Natal). Students must be South African citizens and hold at least a Bachelor's degree. As only one award is available throughout the country applicants should be of outstanding academic ability. A double first in the Bachelor's degree examination would virtually be a prerequisite  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 November  
**Further information from:**  
 The university concerned

## AWARDS

0070

### **H.B. WEBB SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director Student Admin. University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University, Medunsa

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0071

### **HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to a postgraduate student who is registered for a full-time Master's or Ph.D. degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The recipient must remain in South Africa for a period of time equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Senior Assistant Registrar Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0074

### **J.W. JAGGER CENTENARY POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Doctoral study R13000 Masters degree study R9000. Honours study R8000 plus R2000 travel grant

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Preference to applicants from outside the borders of Southern Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0072

### **HONOURS EXHIBITIONS (UNISA)**

**Field of study:** Honours B.D. or LL.B. degree

**Number available:** Fifty

**Value:** R1260 p.a. each

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in 2 or more major or principal subjects. A candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her major or principal subjects and an average of 60% in the degree as a whole. The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is considered

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

**Further information from:**

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0075

### **JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D.R. Church

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0073

### **INDEPENDENT DEVELOPMENT TRUST LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

0076

### **JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST GRANTS AND LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time students depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST 0022

0077

**JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate of UCT from Namibia/SWA undertaking full-time postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
 UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0078

**JAPAN BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Twelve  
**Value:** R1250 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Deserving black students at UNISA  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N/a  
**Further information from:**  
 The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0079

**JOAN WHITMORE SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Varies from year to year  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year only  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon  
**Eligibility:** Women who intend to do tertiary study or research  
**Service contract:** Applicant is to undertake practice in South Africa and adjoining states for a period of one year  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretary, Management Committee, Joan Whitmore Scholarship, PO Box 28935, 0132  
 SUNNYSIDE

0080

**JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate studying full-time for an Honours or Master's degree in the major subject of the first degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office  
 UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0081

**JOE KAMINER RUGBY BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need, ability in rugby and proven record to a registered full-time student.  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0082

**JULIUS ROBINSON POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R700 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any university who are registered as full-time students for a postgraduate degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
 Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0083

**KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R5000  
**Tenable at:** Any technikon in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Awarded for research to advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0084

**KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Christian national orientated

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUUCKLAND PARK 2006

0085

**KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students who are ex-students from high schools in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524 AUUCKLAND PARK 2006

0086

**LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Pretoria HILLCREST 0083

0087

**M L SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** M L Sultan Technikon

**Eligibility:** Full-time registered students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, M L Sultan Technikon PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0088

**M S B KRITZINGER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Krilzinger descendants with preference to descendants who find it financially difficult to study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0089

**MACPHAIL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** English or a cognate discipline (eg Linguistics)

**Value:** R1000 - R2000 approximately

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a postgraduate student who intends to teach English

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Registrar Bursaries University of the Witwatersrand P/Bag 3, PO Wits 2050

0090

**MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R3000

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Makro employees dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate studies

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further information from:**

Group Human Resources Manager Makro SA (Pty) Ltd PO Box 471 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0091

**MALAN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R800 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students w

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0092

**MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate completing an Honours degree or other degree course of four years or longer in the first class or of equivalent standard. Available for study leading to a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0093

**MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0094

**MAX GORFINKEL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1200

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved university

**Eligibility:** A graduate who obtained an Honours or Master's degree with distinction, who is under 30 years of age and want to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0095

**MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1500 p a

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to male students who's parents reside in the Cape Province. Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Student is recommended automatically. Fields of study rotate annually

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0096

**METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Universities R1000, Teachers' training/technikon R600

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0097

**MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Approximately R200

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0098

**MUIRHEAD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a second year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on scholarship grounds to candidates who hold at least an Honours degree for postgraduate study at Rhodes University

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** No applications from Rhodes University students who will be considered automatically

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** External applicants apply to the Registrar by 1 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0099

**NASIONALE MEDIA BPK BURSARY**

**Field of study:** An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism

**Number available:** Determined annually

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p a for other expenses. Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p a are also awarded

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Standard 10 pupils as well as first- and second-year students who have done well academically. Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist

**Service contract:** At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

0100

**NATIONAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000 p a or R4000 p a for study overseas

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria or study overseas

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria HILLCREST, 0083

0101

**NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R6000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA of which at least the last year was spent at UNISA

**Note:** The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Head of Department, Student Affairs UNISA PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0102

**NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement. Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Student is recommended automatically. Fields of study rotate annually

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0103

**NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1500 p a for study in South Africa R2000 p a for study abroad

**Duration of award:** 2 years if progress and conduct is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville or overseas

**Eligibility:** A graduate who obtained a degree at the University of Durban-Westville

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville Private Bag X54001 DURBAN, 4000

0104

**NATIONAL STIPENDIA**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time Doctoral students who passed their Master's degree cum laude at RAU and who were registered for at least one year before the above-mentioned examination

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524 AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

## AWARDS

0105

### NATIONAL STUDY BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** For full-time Doctoral studies. Candidate should have passed the Master's or LLB degree with distinction at RAU and should have been a registered student at the university for at least one year prior to that examination

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0106

### NATIONAL STUDY BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 18 July

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Director: Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0107

### NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan must be repaid in 4 years' time as from the date of completion of the course

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, Po Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0108

### NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Full-time study R3000 - R8400, part-time study R2000 - R5000

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students as from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens

**Note:** Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0109

### NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic performance to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student who is registered with the All Sports Council

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0110

### NOREEN SAUNDERS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** A black female UCT graduate undertaking full-time postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0111

### NUWE HOOP FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria Hillcrest, PRETORIA 0083

## AWARDS

0112

**ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK POSTGRADUATE BURSARY FOR EXTRAMURAL STUDIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study, preference to students in Economic Sciences

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate extramural students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILCREST, 0083

Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, PW Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0113

**ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R250

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

0116

**PATRIC FLANAGAN AND WILF ISAACS CRICKET BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R5750 - variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate students with an outstanding ability in cricket and a satisfactory academic performance. They must also be registered with the All Sports Council and be active members of the Cricket Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0114

**P M ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary to the Trust, PO Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0117

**PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND POSTGRADUATE**

**Field of study:** Any postgraduate field of study

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** Indigent prospective postgraduate students

**Service contract:** As determined by the Trust

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, 2 Dal Road, CAMPS BAY, 8001

0115

**PW BOTHA BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Unknown but restricted

**Value:** Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA

**Eligibility:** (a) Matriculants undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependants of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled (b)

0118

**PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST BURSARY LOAN SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sport achievement to full-time students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

0119

**PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Port Elizabeth Technikon

**Eligibility:** Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October or 30 April

**Further information from:**

The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0120

**PORTER SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement. Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Student is recommended automatically. Fields of study rotate annually.

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N/A

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University, P/B:q X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7700

0121

**POSTGRADUATE BURSARY FROM UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies according to degree

**Duration of award:** Ph.D. 3 years, Master's 2 years, Honours 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time postgraduate students. Available to foreign students as well as South African citizens.

**Note:** Senior bursars are required to undertake departmental duties up to a maximum of 9 hours per week including preparatory work.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0122

**POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any course leading towards a professional career, which includes Teaching, Medicine, Law, Engineering, Architecture or Accountancy

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** Variable

**Tenable at:** University of Transkei

**Eligibility:** Deserving postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0123

**PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined according to merit

**Duration of award:** Awarded annually, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any South African university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Needy students. Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0124

**PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies according to funds available

**Value:** A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allocation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee

**Duration of award:** Single payment only

**Tenable at:** Any South African university, college or technikon for post-matriculation study

**Eligibility:** ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The General Manager, Public Servants Association (SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

## AWARDS

0125

**QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Only female students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Fields of study rotate annually. The scholarship is awarded only once every six years automatically.

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University. P/Bag X5108  
STELLENBOSCH. 7599

0126

**R B HAGART TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University, PU vii CHO

**Eligibility:** Full-time deservng undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November (RAU) and 15 October (PU for CHE)

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned

0127

**RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R400

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon

**Eligibility:** A third-year student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254  
VANDERBIJLPARK 1900

0128

**RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements but are still able to complete university studies suc-

cessfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0129

**RAU STUDY LOAN FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0130

**RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Honours R4500 p a, Master's degree studies R5500 p a and Doctoral studies R6500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of merit to full-time postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0131

**RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate course

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0132

**RHODES FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the most outstanding graduate of the year to enable him/her to proceed to an Honours and a Master's degree at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours by the alternative route will also be considered for this award on the results of their work at the end of the third year

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0133

**RHODES UNIVERSITY MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3600

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and on the result of the Honours degree examinations for study towards a Master's or Doctor's degree. Students who have completed a four-year degree will also be considered for these awards

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0134

**RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0135

**ROSE & SYDNEY MULINE SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Graduates conducting Master's or Doctoral study by research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office  
UCT, Private Bag RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0136

**ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Travelling, residence and study fees

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA 0001

0137

**SAAUW - ISSIE SMUTS RESEARCH AWARD (BURSARY)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study except nursing

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R400 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Female postgraduate students who are members of the SA Association of University Women for unrestricted research after one years' postgraduate work

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0138

**SAMCOR POSTGRADUATE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Black postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria HILLCREST, 0083

0139

**SASVROU STUDY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** As applications are received

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Children of employees of SA Transport Services country-wide

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** End of August  
**Further information from:**  
 FEMNET, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

**0140**  
**SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND LOANS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Approximately R1000 - R2000 p a  
**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** A university or institution situated in the Transvaal  
**Eligibility:** Full-time while students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

**0141**  
**SIRI JOHNSON BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate undertaking full-time post graduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office  
 UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

**0142**  
**SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Variable  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account  
**Note:** Must be an open section player at the Wit. Rugby Club  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

**0143**  
**SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare  
**Eligibility:** Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

**0144**  
**SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

**0145**  
**SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R2000 p a  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

**0146**  
**SPECIAL BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or

## AWARDS

postgraduate students Bursaries for chess are also awarded

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0147

**SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R700 to R6500 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0148

**SPORTS BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University, University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December for Rhodes, 15 October for Pretoria

**Further information from:**

Contact the university concerned

0149

**SPORTS BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Natal

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time students on the basis of achievement in sports

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 22 February

**Further information from:**

Technikon Natal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

0150

**ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any South African university

**Eligibility:** A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0151

**STANDARD BANK LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R5000 - R7000 p a, part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R2500 - R3500 p a, full-time technikon and agricultural college students R5000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or agricultural college

**Eligibility:** Full-time and part-time men and women students from the first year of study onwards

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The rate of interest varies between 20% - 10% depending on academic standard/merit

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The nearest branch of the bank

0152

**STANDARD BANK OF BOPHUTHATSWANA LTD (STANBO) LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies (reviewed annually)

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Bophuthatswana citizens as from their second year of study

**Note:** Half yearly report to be submitted. Students can apply at any branch of Stanbo

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Public Relations Department, Stanbo Head Office, PO Box 4149, MMABATHO, 8681

0153

**STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** University students, any field of study, technikon students, Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Science

## AWARDS

**Number available:** 600 p a

**Value:** University students R3000 in first year, R2000 in each subsequent successful year, technikon students R1500 in first year, R1000 in each subsequent successful year

**Duration of award:** Undergraduate duration of the course, maximum 6 years, postgraduate 1 year only  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon in South Africa

**Eligibility:** Academically gifted students at universities and technikons

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd) PO Box 62325  
MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0154

**STANLEY J O NOOME BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Six

**Value:** R600 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa University of the North

**Eligibility:** ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age

**Note:** As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The bursary officer of the university concerned

0155

**STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Practically any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R4000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time deserving and needy students who are unable to continue their studies without financial assistance

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Fields of study the same as for the Bursary Scheme of the Commission for Administration

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0156

**STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R2000

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded to students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as well as good conduct

**Service contract:** Loan must be paid back within 4 years from the date of the completion of the course On leaving the University without completion of the course, the full amount of the loan is payable at once

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0157

**SWISS GOVERNMENT INTERCHANGE BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study except Music and Fine Art

**Value:** Obtainable from donor

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Graduates of all race groups under the age of 35 with good knowledge of French or German Preference to unmarried persons

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Swiss Embassy, PO Box 2289, PRETORIA 0001

0158

**TAEUBER AND CORRSSEN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** A number of bursaries

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students in the employment of the South African Police Academic merit and applicability of the field of study to the SAP will be taken into account for selection purposes The selection of candidates is made in collaboration with the Commissioner of Police

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0159

**TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable on re-application

**Tenable at:** Technikon Mangosuthu

**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

0160

TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY COMMITTEE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 semester, renewable

**Tenable at:** Technikon Northern Transvaal

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance and other conditions as stipulated by different sponsors

**Service contract:** Stipulation of service contracts vary from sponsor to sponsor

**Note:** Bursaries are advertised on the official notice board of the Technikon

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0161

TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** 27

**Value:** R500 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of sport and academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of October

**Further information from:**

Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0162

TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND SPORTS BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of provincial colours in a chosen sport and fulfilment of Technikon admission requirements

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November for first semester and 15 April for second semester

**Further information from:**

The Director, Sports Bureau, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0163

TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any educational institution

**Eligibility:** Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, PO Box 1172, EAST LONDON, 5200

0164

THYS DU PLESSIS RUGBY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** One year, renewable, subject to satisfactory academic and rugby performance for the duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of ability to play rugby and academic performance to a registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate student

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0165

TOTAL SA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First-year students 1 March, senior students 30 November of the previous year

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0166

TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR TERTIARY STUDY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** 59

**Value:** R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years

**Tenable at:** Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution

**Eligibility:** Students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a minimum

## AWARDS

must average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Advertised annually

**Further information from:**

The Town Secretary Town Council of Brakpan PO Box 15 BRAKPAN, 1540

0167

**TRANSNET PRESTIGE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any Doctoral studies

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R8000 p.a. (updated annually)

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** UNISA

**Eligibility:** Top student who studied in South Africa for at least two years prior to the final examination and of which the final year was at UNISA

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar UNISA PO Box 392 PRETORIA 0001

0168

**TRANSVAALSE ONDERWYSESVREENIGING LOAN AND BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R550 - R850 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Director Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging PO Box 90120 GARSFONTEIN 0042

0169

**TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0170

**TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Awarded to non-white students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary Educational Opportunities Council South African Scholarship Programme PO Box 3323 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0171

**TRUST FUND BURSARIES (CAPE TECHNIKON)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Cape Technikon

**Eligibility:** Students who have successfully completed their first year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Before 31 January or 15 August

**Further information from:**

The Registrar Cape Technikon PO Box 652 CAPE TOWN 8000

0172

**TUKS STUDY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria HILLCREST 0083

0173

**TWAMLE POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who are South African or permanent residents undertaking Masters or Doctoral study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar Postgraduate Scholarships Office UCT Private Bag RONDEBOSCH 7700

## AWARDS

0174

### UCT RESEARCH ASSOCIATESHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** From R3000 p.a. to R7000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for second year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic excellence and seniority for full-time Master's or Doctoral study. Preference to candidates with one or more years of post-Honours study.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Heads of Departments concerned nominate candidates. Support will not normally be considered beyond 2 years Master's study and 2 years of Doctoral study.

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0175

### UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS DOCTORAL SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R8000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for second year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Non-South Africans and temporary residents with a Master's degree (or 1 year of Master's study upgraded to PhD)

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications must be submitted through Head of Department concerned

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0176

### UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS HONOURS SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year only

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time Honours students who obtained an aggregate of 70% for two major Bachelor's degree subjects, or one major and two senior courses. Non-South Africans and temporary residents may apply.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0177

### UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS MASTER S SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R6000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for second year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time Master's degree study by research. Non-South Africans, temporary residents and candidates supported by CSD for first year and who obtained a minimum of 70% for the Honours degree.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned. Support will not normally be considered beyond 2 years of Master's study.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0178

### UCT SPORTS UNION BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club. The ability to coach and administer the sport is an additional recommendation.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Head, Sports Administration, Sports Centre, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0179

### UNIBO LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 semester, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Bophuthatswana

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic performance and conduct. Applicants must provide two acceptable sureties who must be Bophuthatswanan residents or South African nationals.

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest rate on loans is 6%.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO 8681

## AWARDS

0180

### UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0181

### UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0182

### UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/A

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0183

### UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0184

### UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0185

### UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R6600

Duration of award: Master's degree 1 year, Doctor's degree 2 years

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to full-time Master's and Doctor's degree students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0186

### UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0187

### UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Full-time, postgraduate students who do not receive an HSRC, CSIR, MRC or any other state bursary. A minimum of 60% in the subject concerned for previous year of study is required

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 March

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0188

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH STIPENDIA

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R10000 each p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0189

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND. REPAYABLE LOANS FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R3000 p a

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory performance to graduates registered for full-time or part-time Honours, Master's or Ph.D degrees

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Details of repayment and interest will be provided on request

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** At least one month before loan is required

**Further information from:**

Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0190

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R1000

**Duration of award:** N a

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects. Applicant must have completed

at least one course at the second-year level in the subject in which he is majoring

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 April for July vacation, 31 October for December vacation

**Further information from:**

Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0191

UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND TRAVEL GRANTS FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH STUDENTS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Partial support calculated on the basis of minimum cost of travel and subsistence at the rate of R50 per day

**Duration of award:** N a

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a registered full-time postgraduate research student who is presenting a paper or taking some other active part in the proceedings at a conference

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January (date of meeting first week of March), 30 April (date of meeting first week of June), 31 July (date of meeting first week of September), 31 October (date of meeting first week of December)

**Further information from:**

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0192

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP (SENIOR STUDENTS)

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of cultural and leadership activities to senior students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Director, Bureau for Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0193

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR DOCTORAL STUDENTS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One or two

**Value:** One bursary of R11330 for full time study or two bursaries of R5665 each for part-time study

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Full-time or part-time Doctoral students  
Preference to full-time students Scholarships are awarded automatically

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Payments made per semester on submission of a satisfactory progress report

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

Director (Student Administration), University of the  
OFS, Research Administration, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0194

**UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR SENIOR STUDENTS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Value determined according to achievements during the previous year Part-time undergraduate students who are employed, are awarded a full bursary, while part-time postgraduate students who are employed, are awarded half the bursary

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time or part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students (excluding doctoral students and first-year students who register for the first time)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

Director (Student Administration), University of the  
OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0195

**UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations to senior students First-year students may apply

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** First-year students may apply, but senior students are recommended

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Before 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Director, Student Administration, University of  
the OFS, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0196

**UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4850 p.a. for students in residence R3950 p.a. for non-residents

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Interest rate 9,20% p.a. calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Director, Student Administration, University of the  
OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0197

**UP POSTGRADUATE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000 - R5500

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students with an average of 60% and higher The award is made within the confines of a budget and in order of priority from the highest average percentage

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,  
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0198

**UPE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Varies

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications for this bursary will be considered only if the applicant has also applied to a research council (IRD, FRD, MRC) for a bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6000

0199

**URMSON-SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Graduates born educated or resident in Oudtshoorn, undertaking full-time postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar Postgraduate Scholarships Office  
UCT Private Bag RONDEBOSCH 7700

## AWARDS

0200

**V. HARALAMBOUS MERIT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R900 p.a

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more majors are eligible, but a candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her majors and an average of 60% in the degree studies as a whole. The time it took to complete the Bachelor's degree, is taken into consideration

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically for Honours degree study

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N a

**Further information from:**

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0201

**VINUCHI TIES BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of sporting excellence in canoeing or gymnastics and academic performance. Financial need is taken into account if there are two students of equal sporting and academic ability. Candidate must be a registered undergraduate or postgraduate student (full-time or part-time)

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0202

**VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Interest on R184000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0203

**VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** VISTA University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to second-year students or students for subsequent years of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

0204

**VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition fees plus additional funds at prime rate plus 3% (R3000 - R46000)

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, provided the borrower passes each year of study

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** First term

**Further information from:**

Student Representative, Nearest Volkskas branch

0205

**VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Decided on merit

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, must apply annually

**Tenable at:** Any university teachers' college or business college

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG 0300

0206

**WARNER LAMBERT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Full-time students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** First-year students: 1 March, senior students: 30 November of the previous year  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

**0207**  
**WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** Maximum of 6 years  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
 The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

**0208**  
**WILF ROSENBERG RUGBY BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** One year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a registered full-time student on the basis of ability in rugby and proven record, aptitude for academic work and personal circumstances  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

**0209**  
**WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Tuition fees  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 September  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
 The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 1701

**0210**  
**WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Students as from the second year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
 The Registrar of the institution concerned

**0211**  
**WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursaries Officer, - University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

**0212**  
**WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must be registered with the Rugby Club  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
 The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

**0213**  
**WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0214

WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

# INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college 0151	University of Bophuthatswana 0152 0179 0180 0181
Any technikon 0079, 0108, 0123, 0151, 0153	University of Cape Town 0003 0037 0040, 0068, 0074, 0077, 0080 0110 0135, 0141, 0173, 0174, 0175, 0176, 0177, 0178 0199
Any technikon in the RSA 0083	University of Durban-Westville 0066, 0103, 0185
Any tertiary institution, 0001, 0020, 0031, 0056, 0096, 0144, 0163, 0166, 0168, 0204, 0205, 0207, 0210	University of Fort Hare 0055, 0131, 0143
Any tertiary institution in the RSA, 0027, 0115, 0124	University of Natal 0186
Any university 0009, 0019, 0052, 0054, 0069 0079, 0090, 0092, 0094, 0099 0108, 0114, 0123, 0137, 0150 0151, 0153	University of Port Elizabeth 0025 0198
Any university in the RSA 0021, 0033, 0034	University of Pretoria 0086, 0088, 0100, 0111, 0112, 0138 0140, 0148, 0172, 0183, 0197
Cape Technikon 0018, 0118, 0171	University of South Africa 0005, 0022, 0030, 0035, 0046, 0065, 0072, 0078, 0101, 0154, 0158, 0167, 0170, 0182, 0200
M L Sultan Technikon 0087	University of Stellenbosch 0032 0036, 0038, 0039, 0042, 0045, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0053 0060 0061, 0064, 0075 0091 0095 0097 0102 0118 0120 0125, 0146, 0187, 0188, 0209
Medical University of Southern Africa 0073	University of the North 0140, 0154
Peninsula Technikon 0117	University of the OFS 0011, 0024 0029 0058, 0059, 0070 0075 0106 0139 0192, 0193 0194, 0195, 0196, 0202
Port Elizabeth Technikon 0119	University of the Western Cape 0016, 0050, 0067, 0076, 0117, 0165, 0206
Potchefstroom University for CHE 0113 0126, 0140	University of the Witwatersrand 0004 0006, 0008, 0017 0028, 0043, 0062, 0063, 0071, 0081, 0082, 0089, 0109, 0116, 0121, 0134, 0140, 0142, 0164, 0169, 0184, 0189, 0190, 0191, 0201, 0208, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214
Rand Afrikaans University 0007, 0010, 0012, 0013 0023, 0026, 0044, 0084 0085 0093, 0104, 0105, 0126, 0128, 0129 0130, 0140, 0147, 0155, 0157	University of Transkei 0122
Rhodes University 0014, 0041, 0057, 0073, 0098 0107, 0132, 0133, 0145, 0148, 0156	Vaal Triangle Technikon 0127, 0140
Technikon Mangosuthu 0159	VISTA University 0203
Technikon Natal 0149	
Technikon Northern Transvaal 0160	
Technikon OFS 0015, 0051, 0161	
Technikon Pretoria 0002, 0136, 0140	
Technikon Witwatersrand 0140 0162	

## ORDER FORM/BESTELVORM

HSRC Book Marketing  
HSRC  
P.O. Box 9086  
0001 PRETORIA

Telephone:  
(012) 202-2715  
(012) 202-2004  
(012) 202-2409

Fax: (012) 202-2891

Publication	Eng (E) Afr (A) copy ?	Price (incl VAT)	Number of copies	Amount
MN-137	.....	R 61,56	.....	R .....
MN-139	.....	R 62,70	.....	R .....
MN-140	.....	R 68,40	.....	R .....
MN-141	.....	R 93,48	.....	R .....
MN-142	.....	R 82,08	.....	R .....
MN-143	.....	R165,56	.....	R .....
MN-144	.....	R 34,20	.....	R .....
MN-145	.....	R 17,10	.....	R .....
MN-146	.....	R 17,10	.....	R .....
MN-147	.....	R 17,10	.....	R .....
MN-148	.....	R 17,10	.....	R .....
MN-149	.....	R 17,10	.....	R .....
MN-150	.....	R 17,10	.....	R .....
MN-151	.....	R 17,10	.....	R .....
MN-152	.....	R 17,10	.....	R .....
TOTAL AMOUNT INCLUDED				R .....

June 1993

**KINDLY NOTE THAT PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to the *HSRC*.  
Your official order form is also acceptable.

### ADDRESS TO WHICH BOOK(S) MUST BE SENT

Name: .....

Postal address: .....

.....

Postal code: .....

138

## *TITLES IN THE HSRC CAREER INFORMATION SERIES*

- ☛ Study opportunities through distance training (MN-140)
- ☛ Training opportunities at technikons and possible occupations (MN-137)
- ☛ Study opportunities at universities and possible initial occupations (MN-139)
- ☛ Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: First diplomas and bachelor's degrees (MN-141)
- ☛ Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees (MN-142)
- ☛ Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: Specific study fields:
  - ✓ Any field (MN-144)
  - ✓ Engineering (MN-145)
  - ✓ Commerce and administration (MN-146)
  - ✓ Art, music and design (MN-147)
  - ✓ Human sciences, languages and education (MN-148)
  - ✓ Architecture and building sciences (MN-149)
  - ✓ Agriculture, forestry, fishing, veterinary science (MN-150)
  - ✓ Natural, mathematical and computer sciences (MN-151)
  - ✓ Medical and related fields (MN-152)



RAAD VIR  
GEESTES-  
WETENSKAPLIKE  
NAVORSING  
**HSRC**  
HUMAN  
SCIENCES  
RESEARCH  
COUNCIL

**RGN**

ISBN 0-7969-1499-0